

Central Bank of Malta



Quarterly Review

2005:4

Vol. 38 No. 4

© Central Bank of Malta, 2005

Address

Pjazza Kastilja
Valletta CMR 01
Malta

Telephone

(+356) 2550 0000

Fax

(+356) 2550 2500

Website

<http://www.centralbankmalta.com>

E-mail

info@centralbankmalta.com

Printed by

Print It Printing Services

Mosta, Malta

All rights reserved. Reproduction is permitted provided that the source is acknowledged. The Quarterly Review is prepared and issued by the Economics and External Relations Division of the Central Bank of Malta. Opinions expressed do not necessarily reflect the official views of the Bank.

The cut-off date for statistical information published in this Review is 16 December 2005 except where otherwise indicated.

Figures in Tables may not add up due to rounding.

ISSN 0008-9273 (print)

ISSN 1811-1254 (online)

CONTENTS

ECONOMIC SURVEY

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. Foreword | 5 |
| 2. The International Environment | 7 |
| 3. Monetary and Financial Developments | 12 |
| 4. Output, Employment and Prices | 21 |
| Box 1: Business Perceptions Survey - Fourth Quarter 2005 | 32 |
| 5. The Balance of Payments and the Maltese Lira | 36 |
| 6. Government Finance | 43 |
| Box 2: The Budget Estimates for 2006 - An Overview | 46 |

PURSuing FASTER GROWTH IN A STABLE MACROECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT

Michael C. Bonello

| | |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|
| <i>Governor of the Central Bank of Malta</i> | 49 |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------|

| | |
|-------------------|-----------|
| NEWS NOTES | 55 |
|-------------------|-----------|

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------|
| STATISTICAL TABLES | 61 |
|---------------------------|-----------|

ABBREVIATIONS

| | |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COICOP | Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose |
| EBRD | European Bank for Reconstruction and Development |
| ECB | European Central Bank |
| ecu | european currency unit |
| EMU | Economic and Monetary Union |
| ERM II | exchange rate mechanism II |
| ESA 95 | European System of Accounts 1995 |
| ESCB | European System of Central Banks |
| ETC | Employment and Training Corporation |
| EU | European Union |
| FI | fungibility issue |
| GDP | gross domestic product |
| HICP | Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices |
| IBRD | International Bank for Reconstruction and Development |
| IMF | International Monetary Fund |
| MIGA | Multilateral Investment Guarantee Agency |
| MFI | Monetary Financial Institution |
| MFSA | Malta Financial Services Authority |
| MSE | Malta Stock Exchange |
| NACE Rev. 1 | Statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community |
| NPISH | Non-Profit Institutions Serving Households |
| NSO | National Statistics Office |
| OECD | Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development |
| OMFI | Other Monetary Financial Institution |
| OPEC | Organisation of Petroleum Exporting Countries |
| RPI | Retail Prices Index |
| UNDP | United Nations Development Programme |
| WTO | World Trade Organisation |

ECONOMIC SURVEY

1. FOREWORD

Following its entry into ERM II in May, the Maltese lira has remained stable against the euro at its central parity rate of MTL/EUR0.4293, in line with the Maltese Authorities' commitment.¹ Against this background, the Central Bank of Malta left the central intervention rate unchanged at 3.25% throughout the third and fourth quarters of 2005, judging that it provided adequate support to the exchange rate.

The Bank's net foreign assets increased strongly during the third quarter, reflecting seasonal tourism-related flows, interest rate differentials that favoured the Maltese lira and the positive impact on financial market sentiment of ERM II entry. As a result, the loss of reserves recorded during the first half of the year was entirely reversed. The Bank's net foreign assets continued to rise in October, before declining slightly in November.

Domestic money market interest rates remained virtually unchanged during the third quarter, reflecting stability in official interest rates, but edged down slightly going into the following quarter. With short-term interest rates in the euro area rising gradually, the three-month premium on the Maltese lira narrowed from 116 basis points in June to 112 basis points three months later and shed a further eight basis points in October. The ten-year differential in favour of the lira also narrowed during the quarter reviewed, dropping by eleven basis points to 126 basis points, reflecting a decline in domestic 10-year bond yields. The premium narrowed further in October as euro area bond yields rose.

Broad money (M3) continued to expand during the third quarter, though the quarterly rise, at 0.8%, was smaller than that recorded during the previous three months. As in the previous quarter, monetary expansion was driven by growth in the net foreign assets of the banking system. In contrast, domestic credit declined, partly because net claims on central government fell sharply and also because a public non-financial corporation used the proceeds of a foreign loan to repay domestic debt.

The pace of economic activity in Malta continued to recover during the third quarter of 2005, with real GDP expanding by 2.9% on a year-on-year basis, up from 1.9% in the previous three months. The increase in GDP on a year earlier was mainly driven by private consumption and, to a lesser extent, by investment and inventory changes. In addition, the negative contribution of net exports to growth was smaller than in the previous quarter.

In nominal terms, GDP compiled according to the income approach expanded by 4.9% on a year earlier, with the two main components, compensation of employees and operating surplus, expanding by 3% and 2.6%, respectively. Services made a major contribution to growth in factor incomes, with significant gains being recorded in transport, storage & communications and 'other services'. Factor incomes in manufacturing also picked up. However, as a result of higher fuel costs, the electricity, gas and water supply sector continued to register losses, dampening nominal GDP growth overall.

According to responses to the Bank's latest business perceptions survey, business sentiment was negative.² Most firms were pessimistic about

¹ The exchange rate is quoted in terms of units of Maltese lira per euro.

² The survey was carried out between October and November 2005.

the general economic situation over the next six months, while the proportion of those anticipating an improvement declined. The shift in perceptions was spread across all the sectors surveyed, except tourism, where sentiment was positive on balance. In contrast, respondents were generally anticipating their own sales to remain broadly stable and their profitability to improve in the fourth quarter of the year, despite a rise in average wages.

The performance of the labour market was mixed. Labour Force Survey data for July and August 2005 show that the labour supply and the employed population contracted over the third quarter of 2004. With the number of unemployed rising, the unemployment rate stood at 7.5%, up from 7.3% a year earlier. Administrative records compiled by the ETC also show a year-on-year drop in the labour supply during the third quarter. However, according to these records the gainfully occupied population rose slightly and the unemployment rate dropped to an average of 4.9%, from 5.5% during the same quarter of 2004.

Inflation was broadly stable during the third quarter. The year-on-year change in the HICP stood at 2.1% in September, same as in June. Similarly, according to the RPI, year-on-year inflation was 2.9% in September, the same rate as that registered three months earlier. Higher food and energy costs were the main factors boosting prices during the year to September. In October, both measures of inflation picked up significantly.

The deficit on the current account of the balance of payments narrowed during the third quarter of 2005, dropping to Lm15.1 million from Lm47.8 million a year earlier. This reflected lower net outflows on the income account and a larger surplus on services, which outweighed a widening of the merchandise trade deficit. At the same time, net inflows on the capital and financial account (excluding movements in reserves) increased to Lm63.2 million, driven by a rise in direct investment inflows and lower net portfolio investment overseas.

The process of redressing fiscal imbalances continued over the three-month period to September. The Consolidated Fund balance swung into surplus, with revenue exceeding expenditure by Lm9.4 million. As a result, during the first nine months of the year the Consolidated Fund deficit contracted by Lm24.5 million on a year earlier to Lm85.4 million.

According to the revised estimates presented with the Budget at the end of October, the Government's fiscal consolidation programme remains on track. During 2005 the deficit on the Consolidated Fund is expected to narrow to Lm76.0 million, from Lm93.9 million in 2004. Concurrently, the general government deficit is expected to fall to 3.9% of GDP from 5.1% in 2004. Fiscal consolidation is set to continue in 2006, with the general government deficit dropping below 3% of GDP as revenue continues to grow more rapidly than expenditure.

2. THE INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

The world economy

In the third quarter of 2005 the major economies showed signs of strengthening, despite a persistent disparity in growth rates. Economic activity in the United States and Japan remained robust, while there was a recovery in the euro area and the pace of economic expansion in the United Kingdom remained broadly unchanged over the quarter. On the other hand, the rise in energy prices contributed to higher inflation, although underlying price pressures remained well contained. Global growth is expected to remain on track in 2006, with the US economy projected to grow by 3.3%, while euro area growth is expected to lag behind at 1.7%.

Economic and monetary developments in the major economies

In the United States robust expansion continued over the third quarter, with the economy growing

at 3.6% on a year-on-year basis (see Table 2.1). Growth was once again led by higher consumer spending while inventories continued to be drawn down. Exports fell while imports remained fairly stable. But higher energy prices pushed inflation up to 3.8% in the September quarter from 2.9% in the preceding quarter (see Table 2.2). In fact, inflation edged up to 4.7% in September, the highest annual rate in fourteen years. At the same time, the gradual improvement in the labour market remained on track, leading to an easing of the unemployment rate to 5% from 5.1% in the previous three-month period.

During the quarter, the Federal Reserve raised the target for the federal funds rate by 25 percentage points on two occasions, taking the policy rate to 3.75% (see Chart 2.1). In both instances, the Fed referred to the continued accommodative stance of monetary policy, which together with productivity growth was supporting economic momentum. Subsequently, the target rate was raised by another 25 basis points to 4% on 1 November.

In the euro area, economic activity picked up in

Table 2.1
REAL GDP

% change compared with the same quarter a year earlier

| | 2004 | | 2005 | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 ¹ |
| United States | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Euro area | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| EU - 25 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 | n/a |
| United Kingdom | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Japan | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 |

¹ Forecasts.

Sources: Bank of Japan; Bureau of Economic Analysis, US; Consensus Forecasts; Eurostat; National Statistics, UK.

Table 2.2**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX***Average change compared with the same quarter a year earlier (%)*

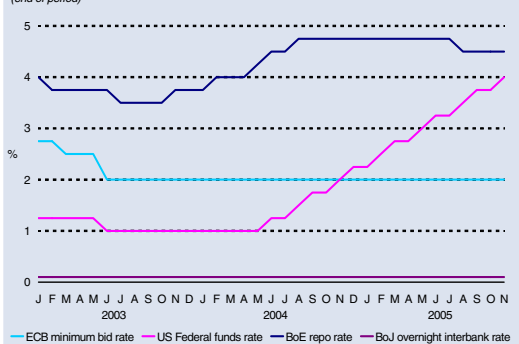
| | 2004 | | 2005 | | | |
|----------------|------|-----|------|------|------|-----------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 ¹ |
| United States | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Euro area | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| United Kingdom | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| Japan | -0.1 | 0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.3 | -0.3 |

¹ Forecasts.*Sources: Consensus Forecasts; Eurostat; US Bureau of Labor Statistics; Bank of Japan.*

the three months to September, with annual GDP growth increasing to 1.6%, from 1.2% in the previous quarter. This acceleration was characterized by higher consumption and investment expenditure, while on the external side, exports grew faster than imports. The rate of increase of new industrial orders reached 7.5% in August, but then moderated to 4.6% in September. Unemployment was broadly stable, averaging 8.4% in the three months to September, but inflation edged up to 2.3%, from 2.1% in the second quarter, primarily on account of higher oil prices.

The ECB maintained an unchanged monetary policy stance, with the minimum bid rate on its main refinancing operations staying at 2%. The Bank's Governing Council recognised that despite the upward pressure on prices stemming mainly from oil market developments, there was no significant evidence of a build-up in underlying inflationary pressures. Although the Council pursued the same policy stance during October and November, it raised the policy rate by a quarter point to 2.25% in December.

In the three months to September, GDP growth in the UK stood at 1.7%, roughly unchanged from the preceding two quarters, on account of weak household consumption and investment. Meanwhile, industrial production fell by 1.1% in the year to September. Over the three months to September, the unemployment rate remained flat at 4.7%, 0.1 percentage points higher than the same period a year earlier. Higher oil prices contributed to an increase in CPI inflation, which rose to an average of 2.4% in the third quarter from 1.9% in the previous quarter. Indeed UK inflation reached a high of 2.5% in September.

Chart 2.1
OFFICIAL INTEREST RATES
(end of period)

activity, the Bank of England cut the repo rate by 25 basis points to 4.5% in August. Throughout the fourth quarter, the Bank left the rate unchanged.

During the third quarter, the Japanese economy expanded for the fourth straight quarter and at a faster rate than expected, driven largely by domestic demand. The year-on-year rate of growth stood at 2.9% in the September quarter, up from 2.3% previously, while the unemployment rate remained stable at 4.3%. At the same time, the consumer price index continued to follow a downward trend, falling by 0.3%. However, there were mounting expectations that the deflationary trend of the past seven years may soon be coming to an end.

The Bank of Japan maintained an unchanged

monetary policy stance throughout the third quarter.

Foreign exchange markets

Over the three-month period to September, the euro fell marginally, by 0.5%, vis-à-vis the US dollar but appreciated slightly against the pound sterling and the Japanese yen (see Chart 2.2 and Table 2.3).

Between July and mid-August, the euro was generally stronger against the US dollar following positive news regarding business confidence in the euro area. During the same period, the euro continued to strengthen vis-à-vis the Japanese yen as the revaluation of the Chinese currency appeared to have had only a temporary effect on the euro/yen exchange rate. In July the euro

Table 2.3
EXCHANGE RATES OF SELECTED CURRENCIES
AGAINST THE US DOLLAR - THIRD QUARTER 2005

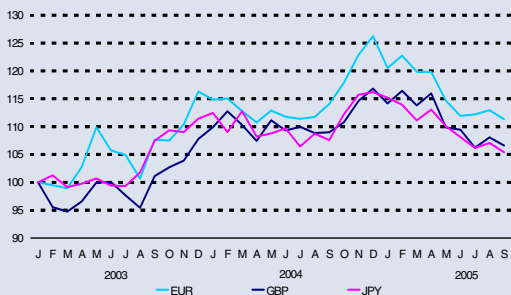
| | USD/EUR | USD/GBP | JPY/USD |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Average for July | 1.2046 | 1.7525 | 111.95 |
| Average for August | 1.2286 | 1.7916 | 110.77 |
| Average for September | 1.2253 | 1.8081 | 111.10 |
| Average for the quarter | 1.2195 | 1.7841 | 111.27 |
| Opening rate on 30.06.05 | 1.2096 | 1.8079 | 110.19 |
| Opening rate on 30.09.05 | 1.2032 | 1.7607 | 113.03 |
| Lowest exchange rate during the quarter ¹ | 1.1901 | 1.7360 | 109.20 |
| | (05 July) | (27 July) | (05 Sep.) |
| Highest exchange rate during the quarter ² | 1.2573 | 1.8464 | 113.06 |
| | (05 Sep.) | (05 Sep.) | (20 July) |
| % appreciation (+)/depreciation (-) of the currency vs the US dollar from opening rate on 30.06.05 to opening rate on 30.09.05 | -0.5 | -2.6 | -2.6 |

¹ The lowest daily opening rate.

² The highest daily opening rate.

Source: Reuters.

Chart 2.2
EXCHANGE RATE MOVEMENTS OF SELECTED
CURRENCIES AGAINST THE US DOLLAR*
(index of end-of-month rates, Jan. 2003=100)



* A higher index reflects a nominal appreciation of the currency against the US dollar.
Source: Reuters

appreciated sharply against the pound sterling on account of heightened expectations of a reduction in UK interest rates, while the terrorist attacks in London exerted further downward pressure on sterling.

In the second half of August, the European unit depreciated vis-à-vis the dollar as data for US portfolio investment for June showed that the US was attracting considerable inflows. Moreover, wide interest rate differentials between the US and the euro area continued to support the dollar. At the same time, the Japanese yen strengthened against the euro primarily reflecting an improved outlook for the Japanese economy. However, towards the end of August, the yen weakened slightly against the euro. In August, the euro lost ground versus the pound as market analysts appeared to reassess their prior expectations regarding short-term interest rates.

In the beginning of September, the euro appreciated vis-à-vis the US currency amid expectations that the Federal Reserve would slow down the pace of monetary tightening following the hurricanes that hit the Gulf Coast. During the rest of the month, the euro depreciated against both the dollar and the pound following the indecisive outcome of the German elections. The

euro remained broadly stable against the Japanese unit during September.

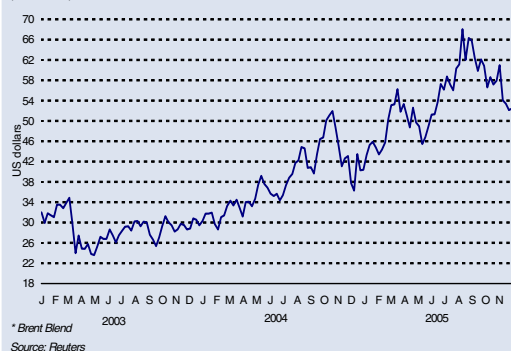
The euro was generally stable against the dollar in October and November while against the pound sterling it eased in October before recovering in November. In terms of the yen, the euro gained ground throughout the two-month period.

Commodities

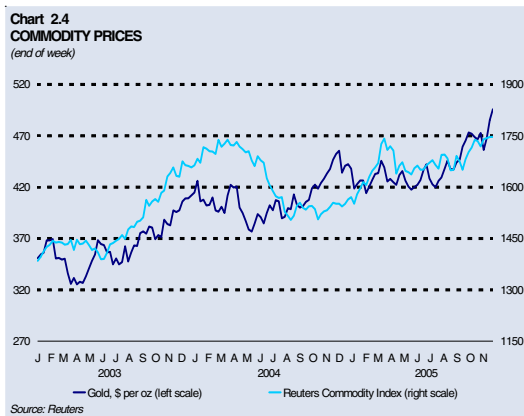
In July and August crude oil prices remained high, with Brent crude reaching a peak level of USD68 per barrel in mid-August (see Chart 2.3). Limited spare capacity together with buoyant demand and security concerns continued to be the major factors behind the rise. Furthermore, hurricanes in the US, which affected oil production infrastructure, worsened supply conditions in the market. In fact, in the aftermath of the hurricane devastation, crude oil prices rose, although they fell back in subsequent weeks. September was characterized by considerable volatility, with crude oil prices remaining high at over USD60 per barrel. In October and November, however, prices eased from the all-time highs of the previous months.

During the third quarter of 2005, non-oil commodity prices as measured by the Reuters

Chart 2.3
OIL (\$/BARREL)*
(end of week)



* Brent Blend
Source: Reuters



Commodity Index¹ remained broadly stable as higher prices of industrial raw materials were

balanced by reduced food prices. Against this background, the index rose slightly, by 1.5%, in the three months to September (see Chart 2.4).

Gold started July on a weak note as its price fell in response to the stronger US dollar (see Chart 2.4). Later during the month, however, the revaluation of the Chinese yuan boosted demand for the metal. In August, the price of gold reached a new high, mainly on account of higher energy prices and growing concerns over the political situation in the Middle East. In September, gold hit its highest level in more than seventeen years, as concerns over inflation and oil prices pushed the price up to USD472 per ounce. It ended the month slightly lower at around USD469 per ounce.

¹ The Reuters Commodity Index is a weighted index of the prices of seventeen commodities including food, beverages, vegetable oils, agricultural raw materials and metals, excluding gold.

3. MONETARY AND FINANCIAL DEVELOPMENTS

The Central Bank of Malta held the central intervention rate unchanged at 3.25% throughout the third quarter of 2005.¹ As a result, domestic money market interest rates remained largely unchanged during the period under review.

In the government bond market, however, 5- and 10-year yields declined in the September quarter, while 15-year yields remained stable. Corporate bond yields moved upwards, while equity prices recovered from the previous quarter's drop and resumed their upward trend.

The pace of monetary growth during the third

quarter decelerated as a large rise in the net foreign assets of the banking system was partly offset by a substantial contraction in domestic credit. While the former was boosted by the seasonal inflow of foreign currency from tourism as well as by foreign borrowings and injections of foreign equity capital into the banking system, the decline in domestic credit mainly reflected a drop in the volume of Treasury bills held by the banks, in line with the reduction in total outstanding Treasury bills. Meanwhile, a rise in the other counterparts of M3, driven by the aforementioned share capital inflow, also exerted a dampening effect on monetary growth.

The monetary base

The monetary base (M0) contracted by a further Lm14.4 million, or 2.2%, during the third quarter,

Table 3.1
THE MONETARY BASE AND ITS SOURCES

| | 2005 | | <i>Lm millions</i> | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| | June | Sept. | Change Amount | % |
| Currency in issue | 517.0 | 518.3 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Bank deposits with the Central Bank of Malta ¹ | 146.0 | 130.3 | -15.7 | -10.7 |
| MONETARY BASE (M0) | 663.0 | 648.6 | -14.4 | -2.2 |
| CENTRAL BANK OF MALTA ASSETS | | | | |
| Foreign assets | 859.1 | 946.9 | 87.8 | 10.2 |
| Claims on central government | 16.5 | 8.1 | -8.4 | -50.9 |
| Fixed and other assets | 21.7 | 15.8 | -5.9 | -27.3 |
| <i>less</i> | | | | |
| REMAINING LIABILITIES | | | | |
| Government deposits | 81.8 | 95.3 | 13.5 | 16.5 |
| Other deposits | 2.6 | 1.9 | -0.7 | -27.5 |
| Foreign liabilities | 40.0 | 35.2 | -4.8 | -12.1 |
| Other liabilities | 9.0 | 88.6 | 79.6 | + |
| Shares and other equity | 100.9 | 101.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

+indicates a value exceeding +/-100%

¹Excluding term deposits, which are shown with "other liabilities".

¹ The latest change in the central intervention rate was in April 2005, when it was increased by 0.25 percentage points.

after having declined during the previous quarter (see Table 3.1).² Changes in the composition of M0 included a fall in bank deposits at the Central Bank of Malta and a relatively small increase in currency in circulation.

Among the sources of the decline in M0 during the third quarter there was a significant rise in banks' term-deposit balances at the Bank, recorded in Table 3.1 as an increase in the Bank's other liabilities. Less significant contributors included a decline in the Bank's net claims on central government and in its fixed and other assets.

Meanwhile, more recent data indicate that on an annual basis the growth rate in the monetary base turned positive going into the fourth quarter of 2005.

Monetary aggregates

After having gained 1.9% in the second quarter, monetary growth slowed down in the third, when broad money (M3) expanded by Lm24.7 million, or 0.8% (see Table 3.2).³ The source of growth was an increase in the net foreign assets of the banking system, dampened, however, by a reduction in domestic credit and a rise in other counterparts. On an annual basis, however, growth of M3 rose slightly, from 1.4% in June to 1.5% in September (see Chart 3.1).

Narrow money (M1) increased by Lm6.6 million, or 0.4%, during the September quarter, mainly because of a higher volume of deposits withdrawable on demand. These added Lm4.9 million, driven primarily by a strong rise in deposits belonging to private non-financial companies, though higher balances belonging to

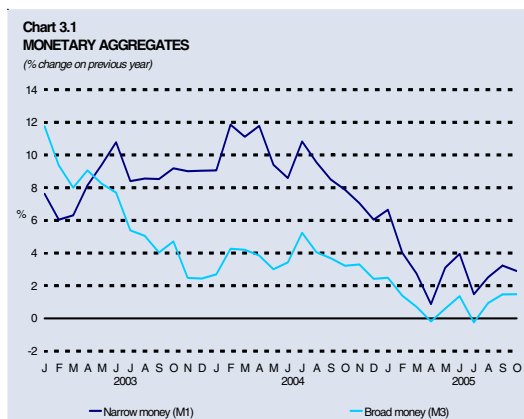
Table 3.2
MONETARY AGGREGATES
(Changes on the previous quarter)

| | Lm millions | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | 2004 | | | | | | 2005 | | | |
| | Q3 | | Q4 | | Q1 | | Q2 | | Q3 | |
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| NARROW MONEY (M1) | 17.3 | 1.1 | -15.3 | -1.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 55.5 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 |
| Currency in circulation | 2.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.4 | -1.4 | -0.3 | 10.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Deposits withdrawable on demand | 14.8 | 1.4 | -17.3 | -1.6 | 6.1 | 0.6 | 44.7 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 0.4 |
| INTERMEDIATE MONEY (M2) | 21.1 | 0.7 | -42.1 | -1.4 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 54.1 | 1.9 | 24.7 | 0.8 |
| Narrow money (M1) | 17.3 | 1.1 | -15.3 | -1.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 55.5 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 |
| Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years | 3.6 | 0.3 | -27.2 | -2.0 | 2.2 | 0.2 | -1.6 | -0.1 | 18.0 | 1.4 |
| BROAD MONEY (M3)¹ | 21.1 | 0.7 | -42.1 | -1.4 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 54.1 | 1.9 | 24.7 | 0.8 |

¹ Since the amount of marketable instruments issued by the MFI sector is negligible, at present M2 is almost equal to M3.

² M0 is a measure of the Central Bank of Malta's monetary liabilities and consists of currency in issue and bank deposits with the Bank, excluding term deposits.

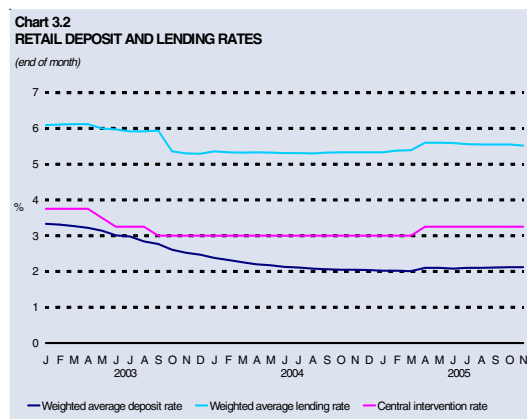
³ Broad money (M3) consists of intermediate money (M2) plus the banks' repurchase agreements with the non-bank sector and debt securities issued with a term of under two years. Since the last two items are extremely small, M2 and M3 were almost identical during the period reviewed.



insurance companies and pension funds also contributed. At the same time, currency in circulation, the other component of M1, also rose slightly, by Lm1.8 million or 0.4%. Nevertheless, the annual growth rate of M1 declined slightly, from 3.9% in June to 3.2% in September.

Intermediate money (M2) rose by Lm24.7 million, or 0.8%, during the third quarter, as the growth in M1 was augmented by a substantial increase in deposits with an agreed maturity of up to two years (see Table 3.2).⁴ The increase in these deposits mainly reflected additions to private non-financial companies' and households' deposits denominated in Maltese lira. Hence, the negative annual growth rate of deposits with an agreed maturity of up to two years moderated throughout the third quarter, from -1.7% in June to -0.7% in September, in line with the slight rise in deposit rates following the increase in official interest rates that took place in April.

Following the increase of the previous quarter the weighted average interest rate on Maltese lira deposits remained relatively stable, rising marginally from 2.08% at the end of June to 2.11%



in September (see Chart 3.2).⁵ While the rate paid on savings deposits was stable at 1.17% during the quarter, that on time deposits rose from 2.90% at the end of June to 2.94% in September. At the same time, the average interest rate on current account balances also rose marginally, to 0.45% in September. In contrast, the weighted average lending rate declined from 5.59% in June to 5.55% in September.

Meanwhile, according to the latest figures, the growth rates of M3 and M1 fluctuated going into the fourth quarter, as a decline in October was partly offset by a marginal increase in November. Similarly, on an annual basis, the growth rate of time deposits with an agreed maturity of up to two years persisted on its upward trend during October and November. At the same time, while the weighted average deposit rate remained stable going into the fourth quarter, the corresponding lending rate declined.

Counterparts of monetary expansion⁶

Monetary expansion during the third quarter was driven by a substantial rise in the net foreign

⁴ Deposits with a term to maturity greater than two years are excluded from broad money.

⁵ The average interest rate on Maltese lira deposits captures all resident deposits, including those that do not form part of M3, but excludes deposits belonging to monetary financial institutions (MFIs).

⁶ A re-classification exercise on monetary data, going back to October 2003, which resulted in changes in the resident/non-resident status of certain companies, necessitated major revisions to the counterparts of broad money as from that date. This resulted in an increase in the monetary financial institutions' net foreign assets and a decrease in domestic credit.

Table 3.3**COUNTERPARTS OF MONETARY GROWTH***(Changes on the previous quarter)*

| | <i>Lm millions</i> | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|
| | 2004 | | | | | 2005 | | | | |
| | Q3 | | Q4 | | Q1 | | Q2 | | Q3 | |
| | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| BROAD MONEY (M3) | 21.1 | 0.7 | -42.1 | -1.4 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 54.1 | 1.8 | 24.7 | 0.8 |
| DOMESTIC CREDIT | 32.1 | 1.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 65.3 | 2.5 | 7.8 | 0.3 | -56.4 | -2.1 |
| Net claims on central government | -12.3 | -2.1 | -27.9 | -4.9 | 20.5 | 3.8 | -5.6 | -1.0 | -61.2 | -10.9 |
| Claims on other residents | 44.5 | 2.2 | 27.7 | 1.4 | 44.8 | 2.2 | 13.4 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 0.2 |
| NET FOREIGN ASSETS | 14.6 | 0.9 | -29.2 | -1.8 | -53.6 | -3.3 | 46.9 | 3.0 | 125.7 | 7.8 |
| Central Bank of Malta | 21.8 | 2.4 | -58.4 | -6.3 | -44.1 | -5.1 | -7.1 | -0.9 | 92.6 | 11.3 |
| Banks | -7.2 | -1.0 | 29.1 | 4.0 | -9.6 | -1.3 | 54.0 | 7.2 | 33.1 | 4.1 |
| <i>less</i> | | | | | | | | | | |
| OTHER COUNTERPARTS OF M3¹ | 25.6 | 2.0 | 12.7 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 3.4 |

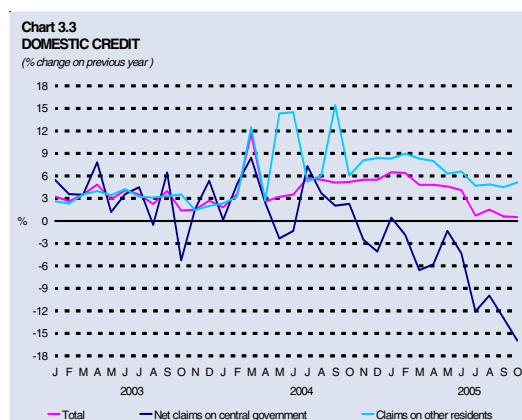
¹ Other counterparts of M3 include the capital base of the MFI sector, deposits with terms to maturity exceeding two years, longer-term financial liabilities, provisions, interest accrued and unpaid and other liabilities, less fixed and other assets. They are equal to the difference between M3 and the sum of domestic credit and net foreign assets.

assets of the banking system (see Table 3.3). This was, however, offset by a contraction in domestic credit and an increase in the other counterparts of M3.

Domestic credit contracted by Lm56.4 million, or 2.1%, during the third quarter of 2005, as a sizeable drop in net claims on central government was only partly offset by higher claims on other residents (see Table 3.3). As a result, credit growth on an annual basis, which amounted to 4.1% at the end of the second quarter, contracted further, reaching 0.6% in September. This downward trend in the year-on-year growth rate was due to slower growth in both net claims on central government and claims on other residents.

Net claims on central government dipped by Lm61.2 million, or 10.9%, during the third quarter of 2005. This mainly reflected a drop in the

banking sector's holdings of Treasury bills, although an increase in Government deposits with the Central Bank of Malta also contributed. The volatile annual growth rate of net claims on central government dropped to -13% in the



September quarter, from -4.3% three months earlier.

In contrast claims on other residents grew by almost Lm5 million, or 0.2%, during the September quarter due to an increase in credit to the non-bank private sector (see Table 3.4). This rise originated mainly from loans and advances, which

were also boosted by the addition of accrued half yearly interest to borrowers' accounts in September.

Loans to the non-bank private sector expanded by Lm49.8 million, or 2.6%, driven mainly by further lending to the "real estate, renting and business activities" category. At the same time,

Table 3.4

CLAIMS ON OTHER RESIDENTS¹

| | 2005 | | <i>Lm millions</i> Change | |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | June | Sept. | Amount | % |
| TOTAL CLAIMS | 2,116.2 | 2,121.0 | 4.8 | 0.2 |
| Claims on the non-bank private sector | 1,934.2 | 1,974.8 | 40.6 | 2.1 |
| <i>of which loans and advances</i> | 1,884.4 | 1,934.2 | 49.8 | 2.6 |
| Claims on the non-bank public sector | 181.3 | 145.5 | -35.8 | -19.7 |
| <i>of which loans and advances</i> | 154.7 | 115.2 | -39.5 | -25.5 |
| Claims on other general government ² | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| <i>of which loans and advances</i> | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES | 2,039.9 | 2,050.2 | 10.3 | 0.5 |
| Electricity, gas & water supply | 95.0 | 54.4 | -40.6 | -42.8 |
| Transport, storage & communication | 121.5 | 122.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Agriculture & fishing | 9.2 | 8.4 | -0.7 | -8.0 |
| Manufacturing | 114.2 | 108.2 | -6.0 | -5.3 |
| Construction | 202.4 | 201.2 | -1.2 | -0.6 |
| Hotels & restaurants | 209.6 | 202.7 | -6.9 | -3.3 |
| Wholesale & retail trade; repairs | 294.6 | 296.8 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Real estate, renting & business activities | 150.5 | 179.9 | 29.4 | 19.5 |
| Households & individuals | 777.0 | 802.7 | 25.6 | 3.3 |
| Other ³ | 65.8 | 73.7 | 7.9 | 12.0 |

¹ Claims on other residents consist mainly of loans and advances (including bills discounted) and holdings of securities, including equities, issued by the non-bank private sector and public non-financial companies. Interbank claims are excluded.

² In Malta, this refers to the local councils.

³ Includes mining and quarrying, public administration, education, health and social work, community recreation and personal activities, extra-territorial organisations and bodies and non-bank financial institutions.

however, lending to households and individuals continued to expand at a fast pace, driven by lending for house purchases. Loans to the hotels and restaurants sector and to manufacturing industry, in contrast, declined. The increase in loans to the non-bank private sector was, however, almost entirely offset by a drop in loans to the public sector following the repayment of outstanding balances by a major non-financial corporation.⁷

Nonetheless, the annual growth rate of claims on other residents declined during the quarter, ending September at 4.5%, down from 6.6% at end-June, partly reflecting a slowdown in the growth rate of loans and advances (see Chart 3.3).

The net foreign assets of the banking system expanded for the second quarter in a row, by Lm125.7 million, or 7.8%, partly due to the seasonal increase in foreign exchange receipts from tourism (see Table 3.3). This rise was, moreover, augmented by the inflow of share capital following the commencement of operation of two new international banking institutions. A significant rise in the net foreign assets of the Central Bank of Malta was coupled with an increase in net foreign assets held by the rest of the banking system. As

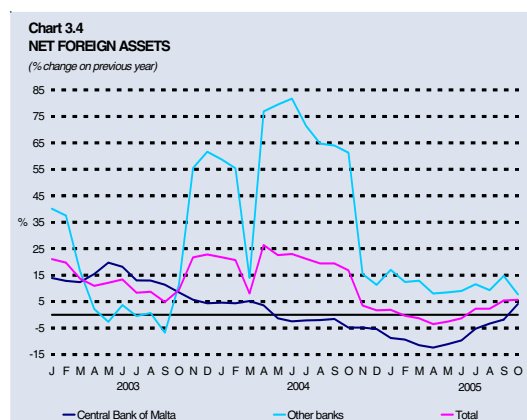
a result, the annual growth rate of net foreign assets moved upwards, to 5.4% in September from -1.3% in June (see Chart 3.4).

The net foreign assets of the Central Bank of Malta increased by Lm92.6 million, or 11.3%, during the third quarter of 2005, reversing the downward trend observed over the previous three quarters. They were boosted mainly by substantial purchases of foreign currency from the rest of the banking system reflecting the previously-mentioned seasonal inflow of foreign currency from tourism. In addition, there was an additional inflow of foreign currency as a result of a loan taken by a major non-financial corporation from foreign banks.

The annual rate of decline in the Bank's net foreign assets moderated throughout the third quarter. Thus, although on an annual basis the net foreign assets of the Bank continued to decline, the 1.8% drop in the year to September was smaller than that observed in June (see Chart 3.4).

The net foreign assets of the rest of the banking system grew by Lm33.1 million, or 4.1%, during the quarter, as a sizeable increase in the net foreign asset holdings of the international banks was only partly offset by a drop in the deposit money banks' holdings. As a result, their annual growth rate was observed to move upwards, ending the quarter at 14.7%, up from 9.0% in June.

The net foreign assets of the international banking institutions increased by around Lm41 million, or 19.7%, mostly due to the above-mentioned inflow of share capital of two new international banks which commenced operations in Malta during the year. This increase was, however, partly offset by a decline in the net foreign assets of the deposit money banks, which shed Lm7.9 million, or 1.3%, during the quarter under review.



⁷ This repayment was funded with foreign borrowing, as explained below.

The other counterparts of M3 increased by Lm44.6 million, or 3.4%, during the September quarter (see Table 3.3). As mentioned earlier, this item neutralized the effect of the inflow of share capital on monetary growth.

Meanwhile, the latest figures show that on an annual basis domestic credit declined during the fourth quarter. During October and November, the annual growth rate of net claims on central government persisted on its downward trend while that of claims on other residents was seen to rise. At the same time, the annual growth rate of the net foreign assets of the banking system continued to move upwards.

The money market

With the Bank keeping the central intervention rate constant, domestic money market interest rates remained broadly unchanged during the period under review. The premium on Maltese lira assets narrowed slightly as money market rates abroad rose gradually over the quarter (see Chart 3.5).

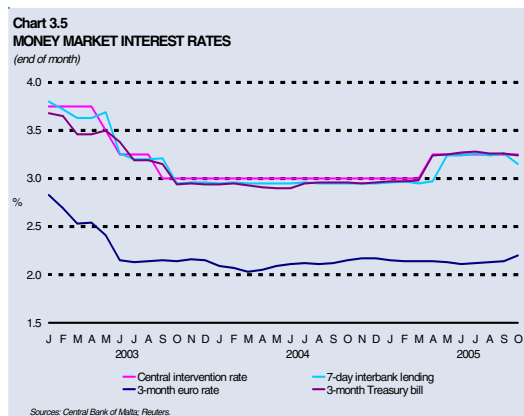
The Bank continued to absorb liquidity from the rest of the banking system through weekly auctions of 14-day term deposits during the third quarter.⁸ Indeed, the volume of funds absorbed

by the Bank in its weekly auctions more than tripled, rising from Lm105.8 million during the second quarter to Lm320.1 million, and raising the outstanding level of term deposits to Lm80.5 million at end-September. The interest rate paid on these deposits remained at the 3.2% floor.

Turnover in the interbank market persisted on its upward trend, rising from Lm110.2 million in the June quarter to Lm120.5 million in the third quarter, reflecting the asymmetric distribution of liquidity among banks. Around two-thirds of interbank loans had a term to maturity of two weeks or less, while most of the remaining deals were struck with a longer term of close to a month. The interest rate on one-week interbank loans was virtually unchanged during the quarter, ending September at 3.26%.

The Treasury's reliance on short-term debt financing in the third quarter of 2005 was slightly lower, as it issued Lm104.3 million worth of bills, compared with Lm109.4 million in the previous quarter. At the same time, Lm145.1 million worth of bills matured, so that the outstanding amount of Treasury bills declined from Lm215.3 million at the end of June to Lm174.5 million at the end of September. The three-month bill accounted for more than half of the total amount issued, although greater recourse was made to bills with a one-year maturity. As in previous quarters, banks were the main participants in the primary market for Treasury bills, purchasing three-fourths of the total amount issued. Collective investment schemes and insurance companies took up most of the remainder. The yield on the three-month bill remained broadly unchanged during the quarter, ending September at 3.26%.

In the secondary market, turnover of Treasury bills declined from Lm37.2 million to Lm27.8 million during the September quarter. The value of transactions involving the Bank amounted to



⁸ As from 15 September 2005 term deposits are being issued with a 7-day maturity.

Lm27.7 million. The Bank purchased a total of Lm15.9 million from financial institutions, mostly collective investment schemes, while it also sold Lm11.9 million worth of bills, mainly to the rest of the banking system. As in the primary market, rates in the secondary market were broadly stable, with the yield on the three-month bill standing at 3.29% in September.

During the third quarter, the three-month premium on the Maltese lira over the euro narrowed marginally, from 116 to 112 basis points, as a rise in the three-month euro rate was coupled with relatively stable domestic rates (see Chart 3.5).

Meanwhile, more recent data show a slight decline in three-month Treasury bill yields as primary and secondary market rates edged down to 3.24% and 3.26%, respectively, by the end of October. In addition, the three-month euro rate persisted on its upward trend, narrowing the Lm/euro interest premium further, to 104 basis points in October.

The capital market

Activity in the primary bond market during the third quarter of 2005 remained buoyant as the Government offered two stocks with a combined nominal value of Lm65 million. One of the issues consisted of Lm25 million worth of debt securities maturing in 2021 and carrying a coupon rate of 5%. Households purchased slightly more than half of these bonds at par, while collective investment schemes took up most of the rest at auction, resulting in an effective yield to maturity of 4.59%. The second issue, of Lm40 million, with a coupon rate of 5.7% and maturing in 2012, was sold by auction. This bond was purchased mainly by banks and, to a lesser extent, by collective investment schemes at a weighted average price of Lm111.40, resulting in a primary market yield of 3.86%. These issues were partly intended to refinance maturing debt, after Lm31.5 million worth of government bonds issued at a coupon rate of 5.6% were redeemed. Once again, there were no

bond issues by the corporate sector during the quarter, with the last issue dating back to the last quarter of 2003.

Turnover in the secondary market for government stocks fell to Lm11.4 million in the three months to September, from Lm23.8 million in the previous quarter, with minimal participation by the Bank. As in the previous quarter, participants traded mainly in medium and long-term bonds. Yields on 5-year and 10-year Government bonds continued to decline steadily, falling by 14 and 15 basis points respectively between June and September. Meanwhile, the yield on the 15-year bond remained constant at 4.96% throughout the quarter (see Chart 3.6).

The value of transactions in the secondary market for corporate bonds declined further in the third quarter of 2005, falling to Lm1.1 million from Lm1.5 million in the second quarter. As in the previous three-month period, trading was concentrated in a small number of securities, which contributed to around three-fifths of the total turnover. Yields on corporate bonds moved upwards throughout the quarter.

In contrast, activity in the equity market gathered momentum, as total turnover for the quarter under review rose to Lm10.7 million, from Lm6.7

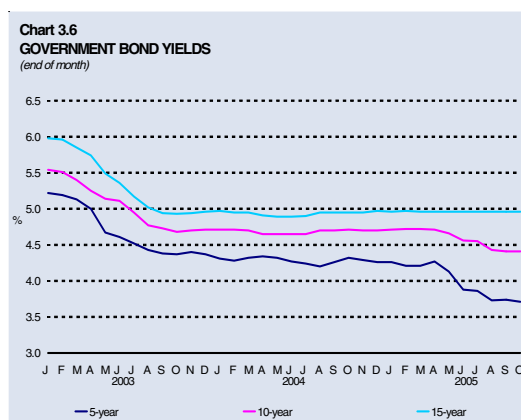


Chart 3.7

MALTA STOCK EXCHANGE SHARE INDEX

(end of month)



Source: MSE.

million in the previous quarter, with the shares of two major banks accounting for more than half of the total. Thus, the MSE share index recovered from the level recorded at the end of June, gaining almost 15% over the second quarter and reaching 3937.7 in September (see Chart 3.7).

Meanwhile, more recent figures show that while the yield on the 5-year government bond moved further down in October, reaching 3.71%, 10- and 15-year bond yields remained unchanged going into the fourth quarter. Furthermore, equity prices rose again in October.

4. OUTPUT, EMPLOYMENT AND PRICES

Higher consumption and investment along with a reduced negative contribution from external trade produced a moderate acceleration of economic growth in the third quarter of 2005. Meanwhile, headline inflation, as measured by both the HICP and the RPI, edged downwards over the quarter, while the annual rate of inflation was unchanged. Labour market indicators provided mixed signals.

In the manufacturing sector, a further decline in semiconductor exports was partly offset by increases in other export categories, while domestic sales were largely stable. In the tourism sector, an increase in the number of tourists was offset by a reduction in the length of stay.

Gross Domestic Product

In the third quarter growth in real GDP reached 2.9% year-on-year, after having risen by a marginal 0.2% in the first quarter and 1.9% in the second. Over the first three quarters of 2005 the economy grew by 1.7%, compared to the flat turnout in 2004 as a whole. This acceleration resulted from faster growth in domestic demand, which more than offset the drag exerted by a reduction in net exports.

In contrast with the drop reported in the first half of the year, exports of goods and services grew by 1.1% on a year earlier in the September quarter (see Table 4.1). Nominal data on the balance of payments indicate that this improvement was driven by the services sector. The 1.1% pickup in exports almost matched the 1.2% upswing in imports, which in turn reflected higher domestic demand. As a result, during the quarter under review the dampening effect on GDP exerted by

Table 4.1
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT (CONSTANT PRICES)

| | Year-on-year growth (per cent) | | | | | Contribution to growth (percentage points) | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2004 Q1 - Q4 | 2005 | | | | 2004 Q1 - Q4 | 2005 | | | |
| | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q1 - Q3 | | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q1 - Q3 |
| Household & NPISH final consumption expenditure | -0.5 | -2.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 0.9 | -0.3 | -1.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Government final consumption expenditure | 0.7 | -6.7 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -2.5 | 0.2 | -1.5 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Gross fixed capital formation | 4.6 | 6.1 | 10.9 | 2.5 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Changes in inventories & net acquisitions of valuables | - | - | - | - | - | 1.4 | 10.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3.7 |
| Domestic demand | 2.0 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 2.2 | 8.1 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| Exports of goods & services | -0.1 | -11.5 | -4.5 | 1.1 | -4.7 | -0.1 | -10.7 | -4.3 | 1.0 | -4.5 |
| Imports of goods & services | 2.0 | -2.9 | -2.0 | 1.2 | -1.2 | -2.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | -1.2 | 1.2 |
| Net exports | - | - | - | - | - | -2.1 | -7.9 | -2.2 | -0.1 | -3.3 |
| GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| GDP deflator | 1.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | - | - | - | - | - |

Source: NSO.

the external sector was minimal compared to the first two quarters of 2005 and throughout 2004.

Nevertheless, the contribution of net exports to GDP growth in the first nine months of the year remained negative, as exports declined by 4.7% while imports fell by 1.2%.

Higher private consumption expenditure boosted GDP growth in the third quarter. Consumption went up by 3%, on a year-on-year basis, after having fallen in the first quarter and then risen by 1.8% in the second. In turn, investment was up by 2.5% over the same period of 2004, driven entirely by higher construction activity in the private sector. Likewise, changes in inventories contributed positively to growth as the rundown in stocks was smaller than a year earlier. In contrast, government consumption declined by 0.1%, as a result of the fiscal consolidation programme under way. While this drop was smaller than that observed in the first half of the year, the overall contraction in government consumption during the first nine months of the year amounted to 2.5%.

The GDP deflator displayed a considerable degree of volatility. The deflator rose at a year-on-year rate of 1.9% in the third quarter, decelerating from 3.4% in the second, with the individual components exhibiting divergent patterns. The country's terms of trade - the ratio of export prices to import prices - improved again during the quarter under review. In fact, export prices advanced by 3%, while the import deflator increased by only 2.1%. In the latter case, the overall impact of higher oil prices was dampened by lower prices of other imports, in parallel with the slowdown in the consumption deflator referred to already. In the nine months to September, the GDP deflator rose by 1.9%, slightly faster than in 2004 as a whole.

Factor incomes

In the third quarter employee compensation and the operating surplus, the two key components of nominal GDP measured from the income side, expanded by 3% and 2.6% respectively on a year earlier. Taken together these contributed just under three-fifths of the overall growth of 4.9% in nominal GDP, with the rest being attributable to higher tax payments.

The increase in employment income mainly stemmed from the transport, storage and communication sector, where the wage bill was up by almost 9%, contributing close to a quarter of the overall growth in wages (see Table 4.2). At the same time, the 3.2% rise in wages paid to employees in the manufacturing sector accounted for a fifth of the overall increase. The sector's operating surplus also improved, by 1.6%, representing around a tenth of the rise in the economywide operating surplus. However, the financial sector experienced the fastest growth in operating surplus.¹ A significantly greater surplus was also generated in the "other services" category. An increased overall contribution to nominal GDP growth originated in the wholesale and retail, the construction, and the real estate and renting sectors, largely driven by higher operating surplus. These factors compensated for the increased losses in the energy sector as a result of the surge in oil prices.

Gross national income

Meanwhile, the third-quarter gross national income (GNI), which unlike the GDP excludes income payments to other countries but also includes the receipt of income from abroad, was estimated at around Lm488 million. This was lower than the nominal GDP figure of Lm501 million, as outward payments exceeded the value of receipts, mainly reflecting flows of interest,

¹ Not all the increase in the operating surplus of the financial intermediation sector contributes to the rise in the economywide operating surplus. This is because profits generated through financial intermediation represent a cost to the other sectors of the economy, which is shown in the negative contribution of the FISIM category.

Table 4.2
FACTOR INCOMES

percentage points

| | Q3 | | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|
| | Contribution to growth on a year earlier Compensation of employees | Operating surplus | Total |
| TOTAL ECONOMY | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Fishing | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Manufacturing | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Electricity, gas and water supply | -0.1 | -3.8 | -1.5 |
| Construction | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Transport, storage and communication | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Financial intermediation | 0.2 | 3.9 | 1.6 |
| Real estate, renting and business activities | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Public administration | -0.3 | 0.0 | -0.2 |
| Education | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Health and social work | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Other services | 0.0 | 3.6 | 1.3 |
| Fisim | 0.0 | -3.4 | -1.3 |

Source: NSO.

dividends and reinvested earnings. However, this mismatch was less than in the same quarter of 2004. Consequently, the GNI grew by 10.8%, more than twice as fast as the nominal GDP, as property income from abroad increased.

Manufacturing

The continuing process of adjustment and

consolidation in manufacturing industry was reflected in the findings of the NSO's survey of the sector for the third quarter of 2005. The sector as a whole registered a Lm20.5 million, or 10.1%, decline in third quarter exports on a year earlier. This mainly reflected a further drop in the exports of the semiconductor sub-sector, which were 21.7% below year-ago levels.² Exports by all remaining sub-sectors combined increased by 9.1%.

² Firms in the semiconductor sub-sector are included in the radio, TV and communication equipment category in Table 4.3.

The chemicals sub-sector, which includes a growing pharmaceutical segment, reported strong export gains, as did the food & beverages sub-sector. In contrast, sales abroad by the printing & publishing and plastic products sub-sector

declined after having increased in the previous quarter.

Meanwhile, the decline in domestic sales appeared to be leveling off. Such sales were 1.3% below

Table 4.3

CHANGES IN SELECTED MANUFACTURING INDICATORS¹

| | 2004 | | 2005 | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Turnover (Lm millions) | -5.5 | -13.8 | -36.0 | -8.9 | -21.0 |
| Exports (Lm millions) | -3.4 | -9.8 | -34.4 | -8.9 | -20.5 |
| Radio, TV & communication equipment | 2.7 | -13.0 | -31.6 | -20.8 | -27.4 |
| Clothing | -4.0 | -4.2 | -3.5 | -2.7 | 0.0 |
| Printing & publishing | -1.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 2.0 | -2.8 |
| Food & beverages | -2.6 | -0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 2.6 |
| Electrical machinery | 2.6 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 4.3 | -0.3 |
| Chemicals | -3.8 | -3.8 | -0.8 | 2.3 | 6.0 |
| Plastic & rubber products | 0.9 | 0.7 | -0.4 | 0.6 | -0.9 |
| Furniture | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | -0.3 |
| Games & toys | 1.4 | 0.2 | -2.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| Other | 0.9 | 5.3 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 2.2 |
| Local sales (Lm million) | -2.1 | -4.0 | -1.6 | 0.0 | -0.5 |
| Food & beverages | -3.1 | -2.2 | -3.2 | -1.0 | -0.8 |
| Tobacco | 1.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | -1.0 | -1.1 |
| Furniture | -0.8 | -1.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Clothing | 1.0 | 0.7 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| Non-metallic materials | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Other | -0.9 | -2.6 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Investment (Lm million) | -1.7 | -0.1 | -6.3 | -0.3 | -1.3 |
| Chemicals | -0.1 | -1.0 | -3.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Printing & publishing | 0.3 | -0.1 | -3.3 | 0.8 | -0.4 |
| Radio, TV & communication equipment | -0.6 | 0.4 | -1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Food & beverages | -0.2 | -1.9 | 0.8 | -1.0 | -0.4 |
| Textiles | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | -0.3 | 0.0 |
| Fabricated metal products | -0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Medical & precision equipment | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.6 | 0.0 |
| Other | -1.2 | 1.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.7 |
| Employment | -676 | -427 | -80 | -321 | -332 |
| Wage bill (Lm millions) | -0.6 | 0.1 | -0.7 | 0.1 | -0.1 |
| Wages per employee (%) | 1.5 | 2.5 | -2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |

¹ Figures in this Table represent the change from the same period of the previous year.

Source: NSO.

the year-ago level in the first three quarters of 2005, compared with a 5.4% decline in the same period of 2004. In addition, the latest manufacturing survey reports a drop of only Lm0.5 million, or 0.8%, in the third quarter of 2005 compared with the same quarter of 2004. Although the food and beverages sub-sector, which accounts for 45% of local sales by manufacturing firms, continued to report year-on-year reductions in domestic sales, albeit by diminishing margins, gains were reported in various other sub-sectors. Thus, local sales by the furniture sub-sector were higher than year-ago in each of the first three quarters.

During the quarter under review, manufacturing employment was 332 below the year-ago level. Jobs declined by 122 in semiconductor firms, while in the leather & footwear and electrical machinery sub-sectors they fell by 99 and 98, respectively. In contrast, employment in games & toys and in other non-metallic mineral products was up by 66 and 64 respectively, while in the chemicals sub-

sector it was marginally higher than the year-ago level. The gross wage bill edged down by Lm0.1 million, or 0.3%, on an annual basis, resulting in a deceleration of the year-on-year growth rate in wage per employee to 1.4%.

Investment decreased by Lm1.3 million, or 13%, from the year-ago level. Firms in the food & beverages, electrical machinery and printing & publishing sub-sectors were mainly responsible for this decline.

Tourism

During the third quarter of 2005, the number of tourists departing by air increased at an annual rate of 3.3%.³ However, over the same period bed nights stayed declined by 0.9% and tourist expenditure fell by 4.1%.

The recovery in tourist numbers was mostly due to a significant rise in the number of British visitors, which in turn partly reflected increased

Table 4.4
TOURISM ACTIVITY

| | 2004 | | 2005 | | |
|---------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Year-on-year % change in departures | 4.3 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| UK | -7.8 | -3.1 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 15.9 |
| Germany | 22.8 | 19.5 | -2.4 | 16.8 | -4.8 |
| France | 24.0 | -2.0 | -11.2 | -2.8 | -8.0 |
| Italy | -6.2 | 16.3 | -6.0 | -10.2 | 2.5 |
| Other | 13.1 | 24.8 | 9.9 | -1.0 | -4.3 |
| Year-on-year % change in expenditure | 3.6 | 6.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | -4.1 |
| Package | 4.3 | 15.8 | 6.6 | -5.3 | -10.3 |
| Non-package: airfares | 7.5 | -4.4 | -9.1 | 19.0 | 17.5 |
| Non-package: accommodation | -16.3 | -16.3 | -14.8 | 40.5 | 18.9 |
| Other | 3.8 | 4.5 | -0.8 | -2.5 | -3.9 |

Source: NSO.

³ Although the 3.3% growth rate in the third quarter of 2005 was slower than that recorded in the same period of the previous year, one should note that the relatively weak performance in 2003 in part explains the high growth rate observed in the third quarter of 2004.

airline seat capacity. The number of Italian tourists was also up, by 2.5%, from the corresponding period in 2004. However, other key markets reported a decline, with the German market, Malta's second largest source market, shedding almost 5% on an annual basis. Moreover, the number of French tourists decreased for the fourth consecutive quarter (see Table 4.4).

Despite the larger number of visitors, the length of stay per tourist declined to 10 nights. Whereas 5-star and 2-star hotels sold more bed nights, most other accommodation categories registered a decrease.

At the same time, total tourist expenditure contracted as higher spending by non-package tourists on airfares and accommodation failed to compensate for reduced spending on package holidays. This shift from tour operator-based travel towards direct bookings is corroborated by the December survey of the Malta Hotel and Restaurants Association (MHRA). Furthermore,

the 'other' expenditure component, which captures spending on items such as food and excursions, also fell (see Table 4.4).

Notwithstanding the decline in bed nights, the MHRA survey reported higher occupancy rates across all categories of accommodation, with 4-star hotels registering the slowest growth (see Table 4.5). In addition, achieved average room rates increased in all hotel categories. As a result, the gross operating profit per room available rose by 11.3% and 12.1% year-on-year in 5-star hotels and 3-star hotels, respectively, whereas 4-star hotels reported lower profits.

With regard to cruise passengers, the number contracted by 6.2% over the same period last year, as an increase in the number of visitors from Italy and Germany was outweighed by a fall in those from Britain, Spain and the US.

In October, the NSO survey reported that tourist departures by air rose by 0.6% on an annual basis, while the number of nights stayed increased by

Table 4.5

HOTEL OCCUPANCY AND AVERAGE ACHIEVED ROOM RATE

| | 2004 Q3 | 2005 Q3 | Annual growth |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
| Hotel occupancy | % | | percentage points |
| 5-star | 82.2 | 88.2 | 6.0 |
| 4-star | 90.4 | 91.5 | 1.1 |
| 3-star | 84.3 | 90.2 | 5.9 |
| Average ¹ | 87.0 | 90.4 | 3.4 |
| Average achieved room rate | Lm | | % |
| 5-star | 40.32 | 41.29 | 2.4 |
| 4-star | 19.44 | 20.18 | 3.8 |
| 3-star | 13.07 | 13.57 | 3.8 |
| Average ² | 20.55 | 21.38 | 4.1 |

¹Represents the weighted average of all categories of hotels based on the number of participating rooms in each category.

² CBM estimates, weighted by number of nights stayed.

Sources: MHRA Hotel Survey September 2005; NSO.

9.2% compared with the same month in 2004. Tourist expenditure expanded by 5.3% to Lm48.1 million, mainly reflecting spending by tourists on non-package holidays.

Labour market

Labour Force Survey (LFS) data for July and August 2005 show a contraction of 0.9% in the labour supply over the third quarter of 2004 (see Table 4.6).⁴ The activity rate, which measures the labour force as a proportion of the working-age population, fell for the second quarter in a row, to 57.7%. Both male and female activity rates declined, to 78.3% and 36.7%, respectively. Meanwhile, the employed population decreased by 1.1%, reducing the employment rate to 53.3%.⁵ As a result, the unemployment rate stood at 7.5%, 0.2 percentage points higher than a year earlier.

Eurostat's harmonised unemployment statistics, which are seasonally adjusted, show the jobless rate for Malta at 7.9% in July, and at 7.8% in the subsequent two months. Malta's rate was below those for the euro area and the EU-25, which averaged 8.4% and 8.6% in the third quarter.

The ETC's administrative records show that the average monthly labour supply was marginally smaller during the third quarter than in the same quarter of the previous year (see Table 4.7). On the other hand, the gainfully occupied population rose slightly, despite the shrinkage of public sector employment. As a result, the unemployment rate dropped to 4.9% from 5.5% in the same period last year, though it was almost unchanged from the previous quarter (see Chart 4.1). While the increase in the gainfully occupied was a factor behind the reduction in

Table 4.6

LABOUR MARKET INDICATORS BASED ON THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY

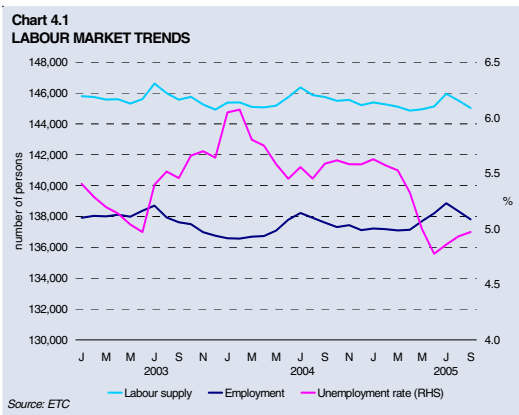
| | 2004 | | 2005 | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 ¹ |
| | <i>number of persons</i> | | | | |
| Labour force | 160,463 | 159,138 | 160,574 | 160,959 | 158,998 |
| Unemployed | 11,781 | 11,036 | 10,838 | 12,626 | 11,963 |
| Employed | 148,682 | 148,102 | 149,736 | 148,333 | 147,035 |
| Total activity rate (%) | 58.3 | 58.1 | 58.6 | 58.2 | 57.7 |
| Male | 79.9 | 78.9 | 79.5 | 79.3 | 78.3 |
| Female | 36.7 | 37.0 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 36.7 |
| Total employment rate (%) | 54.0 | 54.0 | 54.6 | 53.6 | 53.3 |
| Total unemployment rate (%) | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 7.5 |

¹ Based on data released for July and August.

Source: NSO.

⁴ LFS statistics for the third quarter of 2005 capture information only for July and August, since data for September were not available at this publication's cut-off date.

⁵ The employment rate is the number of persons in employment as a percentage of the working-age population.



unemployment, a number of the unemployed also moved into part-time employment or into training schemes, while others were removed from the register for working illegally or for refusing

employment or training.

Private and public sector employment followed the same trends observed in recent quarters. Public sector employment continued to decrease, falling by 2.8% on a year earlier, in line with the restructuring of public enterprises, privatisation, voluntary retirement schemes and restrictions on non-essential recruitment in government departments. On the other hand, there was an increase of 1.9% in private sector employment,⁶ which in turn reflected a continuing shift from direct production, especially manufacturing, to market services other than hotels and restaurants. Increases were recorded in the number of full-time jobs in the transport, storage & communication sector and in the real estate, renting & other related business activities sector.

Table 4.7
LABOUR MARKET INDICATORS BASED ON ETC DATA ¹

| | 2004 | | 2005 | | |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 ² |
| | <i>number of persons</i> | | | | |
| Labour supply | 145,988 | 145,422 | 145,258 | 144,976 | 145,496 |
| Registered unemployed | 8,075 | 8,133 | 8,097 | 7,297 | 7,159 |
| Unemployment rate (%) | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Gainfully occupied | 137,914 | 137,288 | 137,161 | 137,679 | 138,336 |
| Private sector | 91,193 | 91,194 | 91,228 | 92,040 | 92,915 |
| Direct production | 33,297 | 33,080 | 33,007 | 33,021 | 32,999 |
| Market services | 57,257 | 57,499 | 57,599 | 58,402 | 59,314 |
| Temporary employed | 639 | 616 | 623 | 618 | 602 |
| Public sector | 46,721 | 46,094 | 45,933 | 45,639 | 45,421 |
| Part-time jobs | 37,609 | 36,955 | 37,827 | 39,386 | 41,288 |
| Part-time as a primary job | 21,298 | 20,669 | 20,883 | 21,961 | 23,356 |
| Part-time as a secondary job ³ | 16,312 | 16,286 | 16,944 | 17,425 | 17,932 |

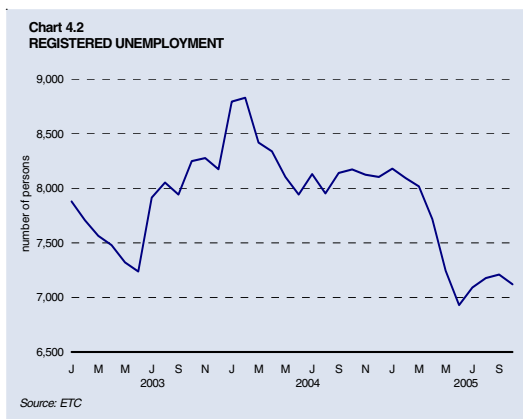
¹ The figures are calculated as quarterly averages; totals may not add up due to rounding.

² Provisional

³ Captures employees holding both a part-time job and a full-time job.

Source: NSO.

⁶ The increase included the shift to private sector employment that resulted from the privatisation of the Malta Freeport Terminal in October 2004.

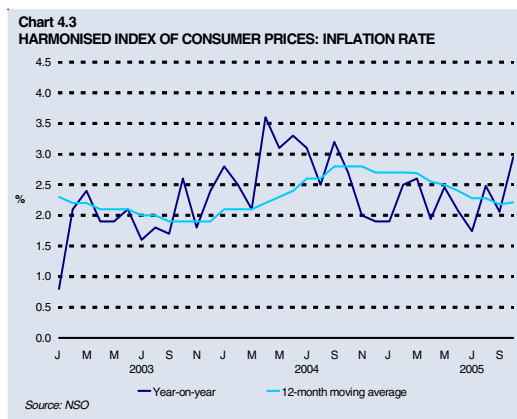


Part-time employment expanded robustly during the third quarter, reflecting continuing structural change in the labour force.⁷ The two categories of part-time employees - those who have only part-time employment and those whose part-time activity is their secondary occupation - each increased by about 10% over the corresponding period of 2004. Gains were recorded in the wholesale & retail trades, the transport, storage & communication sector and in the real estate, renting & other related business activities sector. A rise in part-time hotel and restaurant employment partly offset the decline in full-time jobs in that sector.

The number of persons on the unemployment register increased from 6,930 in June to 7,210 in September (see Chart 4.2), in line with the normal seasonal pattern. The number of unemployed subsequently fell to 7,121 in October.

Harmonised index of consumer prices (HICP)

The annual or year-on-year rate of change in the HICP was relatively stable over the third quarter, and at 2.1% in September it was unchanged from the rate in June.



Higher energy and fuel prices, which directly accounted for around a third of the overall HICP inflation rate, manifested themselves in two sub-indices: the housing & energy category and the transport category. Although the first was almost unchanged between June and September, there was a year-on-year increase of 7.5% in September in this sub-index, reflecting the energy price surcharge introduced at the beginning of 2005. The transport category was up 1.7% year on year, resulting in part from fuel price increases in July.

A contribution of 0.5 percentage points to overall inflation originated in the food & non-alcoholic beverages sub-index, which was 2.9% higher in September than a year earlier. Meanwhile, restaurant and hotel prices were 1.9% lower than a year earlier, generating a negative contribution of 0.4 points to the overall inflation rate.

The twelve-month moving average of HICP inflation, which captures the latest twelve monthly year-on-year rates, edged down from 2.4% in June to 2.2% in September.

The stability in the annual rate during the third quarter was not sustained in October, when the

⁷ Persons whose only employment consists of part-time activity are not counted with the gainfully occupied or in the labour force.

Table 4.8**INFLATION RATES OF COMMODITY SECTIONS IN THE HICP**

| | Weights | Year-on-year percentage changes | | | Sources of growth in percentage points ¹ |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| | | Sept. | June | Sept. | Sept. |
| Malta | | | | | |
| Food & non-alcoholic beverages | 173.6 | -1.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 46.4 | 14.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 |
| Clothing & footwear | 69.0 | -5.7 | -0.8 | 4.1 | 0.2 |
| Housing, water, electricity, gas & other fuels | 72.6 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 0.5 |
| Furniture, household equipment & routine | 93.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 0.2 |
| Health | 27.4 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 |
| Transport | 142.4 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Communications | 23.4 | 17.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 0.1 |
| Recreation & culture | 100.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.3 |
| Education | 9.9 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 |
| Restaurants & hotels | 188.7 | 4.8 | -1.8 | -1.9 | -0.4 |
| Miscellaneous goods & services | 52.8 | 4.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 0.2 |
| Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices | 1000 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| EU25 | - | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 | - |

¹ This represents the contribution in percentage points to year-on-year inflation in Malta in September 2005.

Sources: NSO, Eurostat.

rate increased to 3.0%. Higher food prices pushed the annual inflation rate of the food & non-alcoholic beverages component from 2.9% in September to 4.4% in October, while an increase in the administered fuel prices lifted the transport index from 1.7% to 5.7%.

Retail prices index (RPI)

In parallel with the stability in the HICP, the 2.9% annual change in the RPI in September was the same as in June. As in the case of the HICP, the largest sources of annual inflation were the energy-related and food sub-indices. Meanwhile, the decline in the twelve-month moving average rate of change in the RPI, from 2.9% in June to 2.8% in September, interrupted the upward path observed since the fourth quarter of 2003.

The higher cost of imported oil affected two components of the RPI. One was the water,

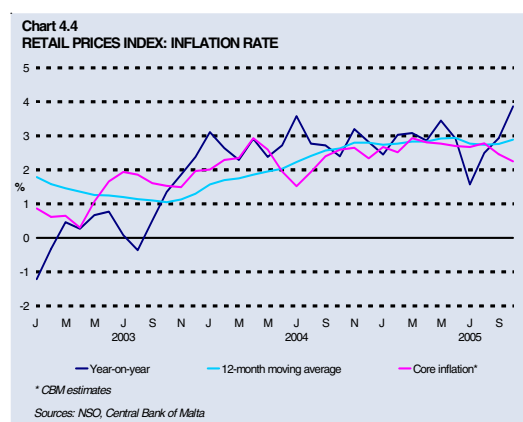


Table 4.9**INFLATION RATES OF COMMODITY SECTIONS IN THE RPI**

| | Weights | Year-on-year percentage changes | | Sources of growth in percentage points ¹ | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| | | Sept. | June | Sept. | Sept. |
| Food | 23.8 | -1.1 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 0.6 |
| Beverages & tobacco | 6.1 | 9.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.2 |
| Clothing & footwear | 8.2 | -5.7 | -0.8 | 4.1 | 0.3 |
| Housing | 7.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 0.3 |
| Water, electricity, gas & fuels | 2.3 | 0.8 | 18.4 | 18.0 | 0.4 |
| Household equipment & house maintenance cost | 7.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| Transport & communications | 23.1 | 5.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| Personal care & health | 6.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 0.2 |
| Recreation & culture | 8.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Other goods & services | 6.2 | 6.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 |
| Retail Prices Index | 100.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |

¹ This represents the contribution in percentage points to the year-on-year inflation in September 2005.

Source: NSO.

electricity, gas & fuels index, the other the transport & communications index. The first reported a year-on-year increase of 18% in September (down from 18.4% in June), mainly as a result of the energy surcharge introduced at the beginning of 2005. This sub-index accounted for 0.4 points in the overall inflation rate. Meanwhile, although the transport & communications index reported an annual rise of only 2.2%, its larger weight generated a contribution of 0.5 percentage points.

Another large contributor was the food index, which accounted for 0.6 percentage points, even though the year-on-year rate eased from 3.5% in June to 2.5% in September as a result of slower increases in fruit and vegetable prices.

The Central Bank of Malta's estimate of core inflation fell to 2.5% in September from 2.7% three months earlier as a result of slower inflation in all included sub-indices except the "other goods and services" category.⁸

⁸ The Bank's measure of core inflation is based on those sub-indices of the RPI that show persistence in inflation: i.e. housing; household equipment & house maintenance; personal care & health; recreation & culture and other goods & services.

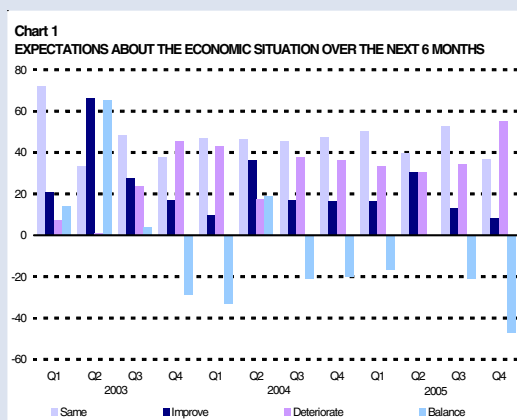
Box 1: BUSINESS PERCEPTIONS SURVEY - FOURTH QUARTER 2005

The Central Bank of Malta's latest Business Perceptions Survey, which was carried out during October and November 2005, shows that whereas business sentiment regarding the general economic situation was negative, firms' outlook for their own turnover and profitability for the fourth quarter was broadly stable.

The number of respondents expecting the general economic situation to deteriorate rose compared to the previous survey. For the most part, firms also considered their own order books/activity levels to have worsened. But the survey results revealed that exporters reported increased sales for the third quarter, while locally-oriented firms registered improved profitability as well as higher turnover and selling prices. In addition, most respondents were anticipating turnover and profitability to remain broadly stable in the fourth quarter. Employment levels were generally expected to remain unchanged, while average wages were anticipated to rise.

Business sentiment

In the latest survey, around 55% of respondents



expected the economic situation to deteriorate, up from just over a third in the previous survey (see Chart 1). Moreover, the proportion of participants anticipating an improvement in economic conditions over the next six months declined.

Sentiment deteriorated considerably among the majority of sampled manufacturing firms, particularly in the clothing & footwear and furniture sub-sectors. Most of the respondents from the distributive trades also expected the general economic situation to worsen, whereas they had reported a stable outlook in the previous survey. Similarly, respondents from most of the services sectors swung from an optimistic to a pessimistic outlook. However, operators in the tourism industry were positive on balance, though almost half of them clustered around a no-change scenario.

Order books/activity¹

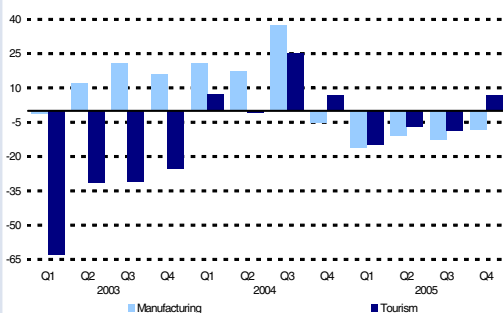
On balance firms gauged their own order books/activity levels to have deteriorated. Compared with the previous survey, a larger share of firms reported below-normal activity levels or order books.

Export-oriented sectors

Whereas order books and activity levels generally declined, the survey indicates that they improved in the export-oriented sectors. In the case of manufacturing, although, on balance, reported order books/activity levels remained below normal, the negative gap was smaller than in the previous survey (see Chart 2). This reflected an increase in the proportion of respondents reporting above-normal order

¹ In the overall assessment, replies regarding order books/activity levels are weighted by employment. However, in the sectoral analysis, replies given by firms in the export-oriented sectors and the domestically-oriented sectors are weighted by firms' shares in export sales and domestic sales, respectively. The responses refer to the period when the survey was carried out.

Chart 2
ACTIVITY IN THE EXPORT SECTOR



Figures indicate "above normal" responses net of "below normal" responses. Results are weighted by export sales.

books/activity levels. At the same time, almost half of the participants reported normal levels of activity. Activity in export-oriented manufacturing picked up despite a slowdown in the machinery & equipment sub-sector, which carries a high weight in the sample. The pickup reflected more positive responses in the food & beverages and paper & printing sub-sectors.

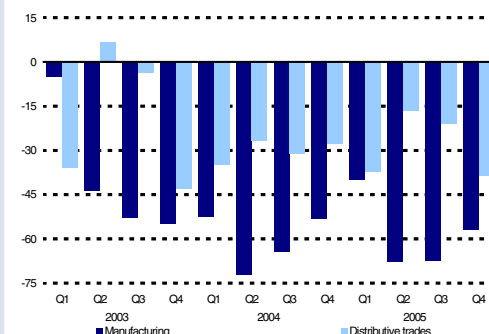
Meanwhile, in the tourism industry the difference between firms recording above-normal and those reporting below-normal activity levels turned positive, though the upturn could be due to seasonal factors.

Domestically-oriented sectors

All locally-oriented sectors reported that, on balance, activity/order books remained below normal. In aggregate they dropped slightly, reflecting the responses given by firms in the distribution and other services sectors.

Activity in domestically-oriented manufacturing establishments generally remained subdued, though a lower proportion of respondents recorded below-normal activity than in the previous quarter (see Chart 3a). In the distributive trades, the share of respondents reporting below-normal activity levels rose compared with the previous survey. As a result, on balance, activity in this sector declined.

Chart 3a
ACTIVITY IN THE DOMESTIC SECTOR



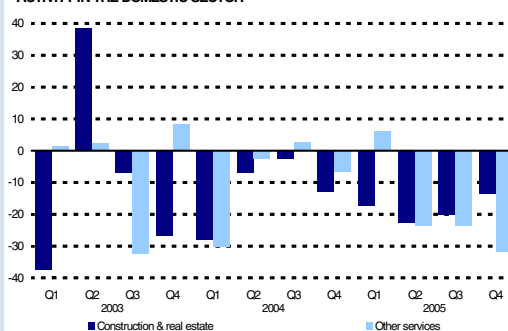
Figures indicate "above normal" responses net of "below normal" responses. Results are weighted by local sales.

Survey results also indicate that more than 80% of respondents from the construction and real estate sectors reported normal levels of activity/order books. However, in net terms, activity remained below normal, though the negative balance was smaller than in the previous survey (see Chart 3b). Similarly, the majority of respondents from the 'other services' sector – which includes firms in finance, insurance, industrial services and professional services – reported normal activity levels though on balance the sector's activity remained below normal, mainly reflecting responses from industrial services firms.

Performance indicators – third quarter 2005

Export-oriented manufacturers reported an

Chart 3b
ACTIVITY IN THE DOMESTIC SECTOR



Figures represent "above normal" responses net of "below normal" responses. Results are weighted by local sales.

increase in sales during the third quarter of 2005, driven by firms in the chemicals sub-sector. However, with lower average selling prices and rising labour costs, profitability in the sector declined. With the tourism industry in its peak months, operators reported increased turnover and higher selling prices, which contributed to greater profitability despite a rise in employment and average wage costs.

Domestically-oriented firms generally recorded higher turnover and selling prices during the third quarter, which led to an improvement in profitability despite increased labour costs.

Manufacturing firms registered falling average selling prices and higher sales. Although their labour costs also edged up to reflect rising employment levels, their profitability improved. Turnover expanded in furniture, paper & printing and chemicals firms, but contracted in the food & beverages, machinery & equipment and 'others' sub-sectors. Profitability contracted in the latter two sub-sectors, but otherwise rose across the board.

Firms in the distributive trades reported a small rise in sales and increased selling prices during the third quarter. However, labour costs rose and profits declined. Construction firms reported reduced profitability and sales, but rising selling prices. In addition, wage costs were higher, reflecting an increase in their complement. Operators in the real estate sub-sector, on the other hand, recorded higher sales and improved profitability in spite of lower selling prices. Overall, other services firms reported both higher sales and profitability and stable prices.

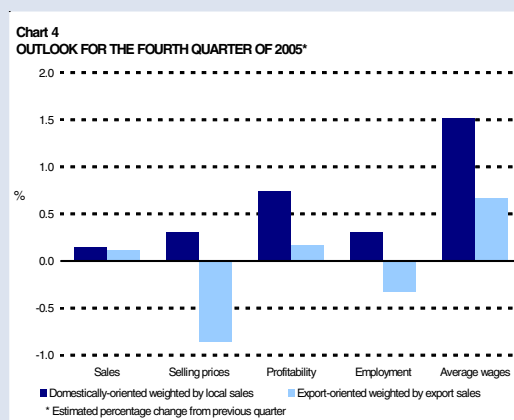
Outlook – fourth quarter 2005

For the fourth quarter, respondents were expecting sales to remain broadly stable.

Profitability was anticipated to rise in domestically-oriented firms while remaining almost unchanged in export-oriented ones, which continue to see downward pressure on selling prices (see Chart 4). Overall, employment levels were foreseen to remain almost unchanged, though average wages were generally expected to rise.

Export-oriented manufacturers were expecting lower selling prices but marginally higher sales. Additionally, profitability was anticipated to improve, despite rising average wage costs, possibly as a result of an expected reduction in employment levels.² In contrast, participants from the tourism sector were expecting a slowdown in activity, though this could be seasonal. Sales, profitability and prices were projected to fall, while wages were anticipated to rise.

Domestically-oriented firms were more upbeat. Manufacturers anticipated an increase in both turnover and profitability. However, respondents from both the construction and the real estate sectors forecast lower sales and relatively stable prices. Although their employment levels were expected to remain the same, they projected increases in their wage bill,



² The survey does not cover other cost elements, such as intermediate inputs, which also have a bearing on profitability.

which would dent profitability. Distribution firms foresaw lower sales, rising selling prices and diminished profitability. In contrast, the other

services sector was relatively optimistic, anticipating higher sales, rising selling prices and improved profitability.

Methodological notes

1. The results presented in this Box are derived from a survey carried out between October and November 2005 among 148 companies. As much as possible, the sample is kept unchanged between quarters.
2. The surveyed firms employed 17,845 workers (around 20% of all private sector employment) and had an aggregate annual turnover of Lm591.6 million (around 37% of the total output of the Maltese economy), of which just over half was exported.
3. The sample was composed of 58 manufacturing firms, 17 tourism-related enterprises, 33 operators in the distributive trades, 13 construction and real estate concerns, and 27 services companies. Thus, the survey has a more comprehensive coverage of the manufacturing sector relative to other areas of the economy.
4. Replies are weighted according to three different factors - the respondents' relative share of employment, local sales and export sales.
5. To ensure that the overall results do not simply reflect the replies of the largest business concerns, the weight given to any particular firm in terms of turnover is capped at Lm20 million.
6. The survey is somewhat biased towards medium-sized and large firms, with approximately half of all respondents employing more than 50 workers. Thus, it may not be indicative of trends affecting smaller firms.
7. Participants are asked about their perceptions of the prospects for the Maltese economy over the next six months and the current state of their activity levels/ order books. They are also asked to indicate the approximate percentage change in employment, profitability, sales, imports, finished stocks, average cost of labour and selling prices registered during the previous quarter, and to make forecasts for the current one.
8. At six-monthly intervals, firms are asked about their short-term expectations for inflation and unemployment, and whether they consider the current period to be appropriate to initiate new developments. They are also asked to identify their present level of capacity utilisation/occupancy and whether they intend to invest during the following twelve months. In addition, participants indicate the two most important factors limiting investment and to what extent they think a change in the cost of finance would affect them.

5. THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND THE MALTESE LIRA

During the third quarter of 2005, the deficit on the current account of the balance of payments narrowed when compared to the corresponding period of the previous year. Developments on the income and services accounts contributed significantly to the narrowing and offset a wider merchandise trade gap. At the same time, net inflows on the capital and financial account

(excluding movements in reserves) increased, driven by a rise in direct investment inflows and lower net portfolio investment overseas. Against this backdrop, official reserves recovered, reversing the downward trend evident earlier in the year.

During the quarter, the Maltese lira remained stable in ERM II, maintaining the central parity rate of Lm0.4293 per euro which was set when Malta entered the Mechanism in May, in line with the Maltese Authorities' commitment to keep the

Table 5.1
EXTERNAL BALANCES¹

Lm millions

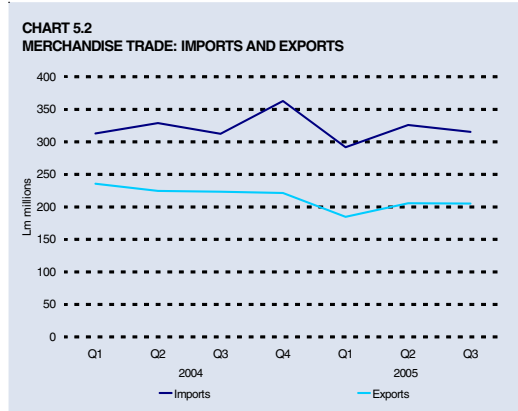
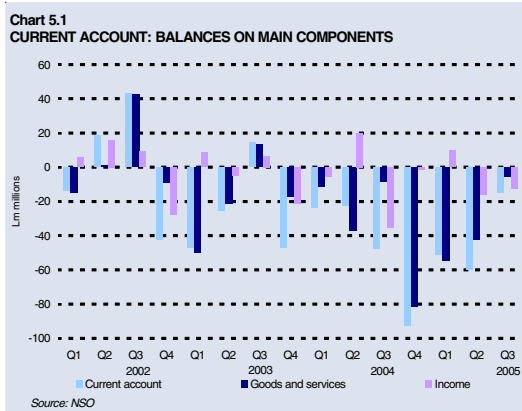
| | Q3 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| | credit | debit | credit | debit |
| Current account balance | | 47.8 | | 15.1 |
| Goods and services | 367.5 | 375.8 | 382.8 | 388.4 |
| Goods balance | | 66.7 | | 78.5 |
| Goods | 223.5 | 290.2 | 224.9 | 303.4 |
| Services balance | 58.4 | | 72.9 | |
| Services | 144.0 | 85.6 | 157.9 | 85.0 |
| Transport | 34.6 | 37.8 | 41.3 | 34.4 |
| Travel | 88.8 | 27.5 | 91.6 | 26.5 |
| Other services | 20.7 | 20.3 | 25.0 | 24.1 |
| Income (net) | | 35.5 | | 12.6 |
| Current transfers (net) | | 4.0 | 3.1 | |
| Capital and financial account balance² | 42.7 | | 63.2 | |
| Capital account balance | 8.9 | | 12.3 | |
| Financial account balance | 33.7 | | 50.9 | |
| Direct investment | 12.7 | | 70.0 | |
| Portfolio investment | | 358.6 | | 270.9 |
| Financial derivatives | 4.3 | | | 4.1 |
| Other investment | 375.4 | | 255.9 | |
| Movements in reserves³ | | 29.5 | | 95.7 |
| Net errors and omissions | 34.6 | | 47.7 | |

¹ Provisional.

² Excludes movements in official reserves.

³ Excludes revaluation adjustments.

Source: NSO.



MTL/EUR exchange rate unchanged. Moving in tandem with the euro, the lira continued to lose ground against the US dollar during the quarter, while gaining against the pound sterling and the Japanese yen.

The current account

During the three months from July to September 2005, the current account deficit narrowed by Lm32.7 million to Lm15.1 million, less than one-third of its value in the corresponding quarter of 2004. This reduction mainly stemmed from lower net outflows on the income account and a higher positive balance on services, which outweighed a wider merchandise trade deficit (see Table 5.1). Thus, after having peaked in the final quarter of 2004, the current account deficit reached its lowest value in two years (see Chart 5.1).

Goods

According to Customs data, the merchandise trade gap widened during the third quarter, rising by Lm20.9 million, or 23.4%, on a year earlier (see Table 5.2).¹ This was mainly driven by a fall in exports, though imports also increased.

Compared with the previous quarter, however, the trade gap narrowed, as imports declined and exports remained stable (see Chart 5.2).

Exports declined by Lm18.1 million, or 8.6%, on a year-on-year basis, with the drop being attributable to lower sales of machinery and transport equipment, which fell further, shedding Lm23.1 million. Exports of miscellaneous manufactured articles and of beverages & tobacco were also down. Conversely, foreign sales of chemicals more than doubled to Lm10.6 million, while food exports and those of semi-manufactured goods also rose.

On the other hand, imports of fuels and lubricants continued to increase, adding Lm7.2 million, or almost a third, as a result of higher international oil prices. However, this was partly offset by lower purchases of industrial supplies. Imports of capital goods and consumer goods were broadly unchanged. In the case of the latter, however, this masked a rise in purchases of durable goods which was offset by lower imports of other consumer goods and food, beverages & tobacco. Overall, imports increased by Lm2.8 million, or 0.9%.

¹ Balance of payments data on trade in goods differ from Customs data. The latter are recorded on a cost, insurance and freight basis and are then adjusted in the compilation of balance of payments statistics to cater for differences in coverage, valuation and timing. In addition, insurance and freight are allocated to the services account. As a result, the figures for imports and exports of goods shown in Table 5.1 do not tally with those in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2
MERCHANDISE TRADE
(based on Customs data)

| | 2004 | Q3 2005 ¹ | Lm millions | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| | | | Change Amount | % |
| Imports | 312.4 | 315.2 | 2.8 | 0.9 |
| Consumer goods | 88.9 | 88.3 | -0.6 | -0.6 |
| Industrial supplies | 149.9 | 146.6 | -3.3 | -2.2 |
| Capital goods & others | 49.9 | 49.3 | -0.6 | -1.2 |
| Fuel and lubricants | 23.7 | 30.9 | 7.2 | 30.4 |
| Exports | 223.3 | 205.2 | -18.1 | -8.6 |
| Trade balance | -89.1 | -110.0 | -20.9 | -23.4 |

¹ Provisional

Source: NSO.

The trade gap continued to widen in October 2005, rising by Lm20.1 million over the corresponding month of 2004. The deterioration was due to increased imports and lower exports.

Services, income and transfers

During the third quarter of 2005, the positive balance on the services account was up markedly, rising by Lm14.5 million, or 24.8%, over the corresponding quarter of 2004. Higher earnings and lower payments on transport resulted in a shift in the latter category from a deficit of Lm3.2 million to a surplus of Lm6.9 million. At the same time, net travel income rose by Lm3.8 million on account of higher earnings from inbound tourism and lower expenditure by Maltese travelling abroad.

Meanwhile, the deficit on the income account narrowed substantially, contracting by Lm22.9 million to Lm12.6 million. This reflected higher net inflows of interest and a drop in profits registered by foreign-owned firms operating in Malta. The balance on current transfers also improved, shifting from a deficit of Lm4 million to a surplus

of Lm3.1 million. The swing was related to Government corporate tax receipts that outweighed Malta's contribution to the EU Budget.

The capital and financial account

Net inflows on the capital and financial account (excluding movements in reserves) rose by Lm20.5 million to Lm63.2 million during the third quarter (see Table 5.1). This was partly attributable to additional net inflows on the capital account worth Lm3.4 million reflecting official transfers from the EU and Italy. At the same time, net inflows on the financial account increased by Lm17.2 million.

Financial inflows partly reflected higher net direct investment inflows of Lm57.4 million. Part of the inflow was related to payments to resident firms by their foreign parents to settle outstanding debts. At the same time, direct investment inflows were boosted by an increase in the share capital of two foreign-owned banks. Meanwhile, net outflows of portfolio investment were down substantially, declining by Lm87.7 million as

outward investment by banks in foreign bonds and notes declined. Conversely, net inflows in the other investment category contracted by Lm119.5 million, as banks increased their foreign lending and added to their holdings of foreign currency and deposits. These movements overshadowed an expansion in foreign borrowings by banks and non-banks alike. Net inflows related to financial derivatives turned negative.

As a result of these developments, reserve assets were up during the survey quarter. Net errors and

omissions remained positive, indicating an overstatement of the current account deficit or an understatement of net inflows on the capital and financial account, or both.

Year-to-date developments

Despite the narrowing registered during the third quarter, the deficit on the current account widened by Lm31.9 million to Lm126.1 million during the first nine months of 2005, driven entirely by a larger merchandise trade gap (see

Table 5.3
EXTERNAL BALANCES¹

Lm millions

| | Q1-Q3 | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2004 | | 2005 | |
| | credit | debit | credit | debit |
| Current account balance | | 94.2 | | 126.1 |
| Goods and services | 1049.1 | 1105.5 | 1010.9 | 1113.3 |
| Goods balance | | 183.3 | | 254.1 |
| Goods | 687.2 | 870.5 | 627.4 | 881.5 |
| Services balance | 126.9 | | 151.7 | |
| Services | 361.9 | 235.1 | 383.5 | 231.8 |
| Transport | 93.0 | 104.8 | 105.0 | 97.6 |
| Travel | 202.1 | 62.2 | 204.7 | 65.5 |
| Other services | 66.8 | 68.1 | 73.8 | 68.7 |
| Income (net) | | 21.2 | | 19.0 |
| Current transfers (net) | | 16.5 | | 4.8 |
| Capital and financial account balance² | 59.4 | | 122.2 | |
| Capital account balance | 15.5 | | 39.1 | |
| Financial account balance | 43.9 | | 83.1 | |
| Direct investment | 106.8 | | 145.0 | |
| Portfolio investment | | 554.8 | | 475.5 |
| Financial derivatives | 5.1 | | | 11.0 |
| Other investment | 486.7 | | 424.6 | |
| Movements in reserves³ | 1.1 | | | 42.3 |
| Net errors and omissions | 33.7 | | 46.2 | |

¹ Provisional.

² Excludes movements in official reserves.

³ Excludes revaluation adjustments.

Source: NSO.

Table 5.3). On the other hand, net inflows on the capital and financial account increased.

According to Customs data, between January and September 2005 the visible trade gap widened by Lm66.6 million, or 24.6%, as exports fell faster than imports.

The drop in exports of Lm88.1 million, or 12.9%, during this period was essentially attributable to a fall in foreign sales of machinery and transport equipment. These declined by Lm65.3 million, which may reflect lower international prices of electronic components. In addition, exports of mineral fuels contracted by Lm21.3 million, mainly on account of the termination of oil bunkering activity by one firm in 2004. To a lesser extent, exports of miscellaneous manufactured goods and of beverages & tobacco also fell. In contrast, foreign sales of chemicals and semi-manufactured goods increased.

Imports were down by Lm21.5 million, or 2.3%, with the drop driven mainly by lower purchases of capital goods. These fell by Lm23.0 million, as a one-off scheme providing for a reduction of VAT

on the registration of yachts had boosted such imports during 2004. At the same time, imports of industrial supplies also contracted, spurred by lower purchases of semi-finished goods. This reflected the fall in export activity, although the drop was considerably less than the reduction in exports. Conversely, imports of consumer goods continued on their upward trend, increasing by Lm11.6 million on account of higher imports of durable goods and food & beverages following the removal of the remaining trade tariffs on EU accession in May 2004. Meanwhile, purchases of fuels were up, despite the cessation of bunkering operations referred to earlier, reflecting the significant rise in the international price of oil (see Table 5.4).

Net receipts from services rose by Lm24.8 million, or 19.5%, mostly as a result of an improved position on the transport account. The latter swung from a deficit of Lm11.8 million during the first three quarters of 2004 to a surplus of Lm7.4 million during the same period in 2005, mostly because of higher receipts from freight. The negative balance on other services also shifted into surplus, as inflows from telecommunications

Table 5.4
MERCHANDISE TRADE
(based on Customs data)

| | Q1-Q3 | | Change | |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2004 | 2005 ¹ | Amount | % |
| Imports | 954.2 | 932.7 | -21.5 | -2.3 |
| Consumer goods | 245.4 | 257.0 | 11.6 | 4.7 |
| Industrial supplies | 439.7 | 426.7 | -13.0 | -3.0 |
| Capital goods & others | 183.4 | 160.4 | -23.0 | -12.5 |
| Fuel and lubricants | 85.7 | 88.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| Exports | 683.7 | 595.6 | -88.1 | -12.9 |
| Trade balance | -270.5 | -337.1 | -66.6 | -24.6 |

¹ Provisional

Source: NSO.

operations increased. In contrast, the surplus on travel decreased slightly.

With regard to the deficit on the income account, this narrowed by Lm2.2 million reflecting a rise in compensation paid to resident employees by non-resident entities. These inflows were partly offset by increased profits registered by foreign-owned companies. At the same time, outflows on the current transfers account slowed down significantly, dropping by Lm11.7 million, notwithstanding Malta's contribution to the EU budget.

Excluding movements in official reserves, net inflows on the capital and financial account doubled to Lm122.2 million. Additional net inflows of Lm23.6 million on the capital account, which reflected receipts of structural funds from the EU and official assistance from Italy, contributed significantly to this increase.

At the same time, net inflows on the financial account amounted to Lm83.1 million, up by

Lm39.2 million over the level recorded in the corresponding period of the previous year. Whereas there were strong net outflows of direct investment abroad in the first three quarters of 2004, significant net inflows were recorded in the same period of 2005. Meanwhile, net outflows due to portfolio investment subsided by Lm79.3 million as the banking sector reduced its investment in foreign bonds and notes. Conversely, net inflows on the other investment category were down by Lm62.1 million, as increases in lending to non-residents and in holdings of currency and deposits outweighed the rise in the corresponding foreign liabilities. The positive balance of Lm5.1 million on financial derivatives recorded during the first three quarters of 2004 swung to a negative balance of Lm11 million, mainly reflecting outflows on currency swaps by the banking sector.

As a result of these developments, reserve assets rose significantly in the first nine months of 2005. Net errors and omissions for the period remained positive and increased over a year earlier.

Table 5.5

MALTESE LIRA EXCHANGE RATES AGAINST SELECTED CURRENCIES

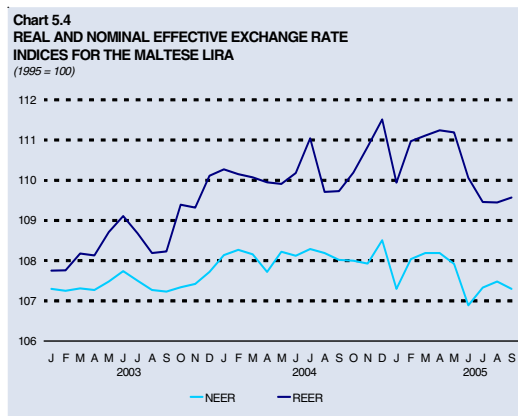
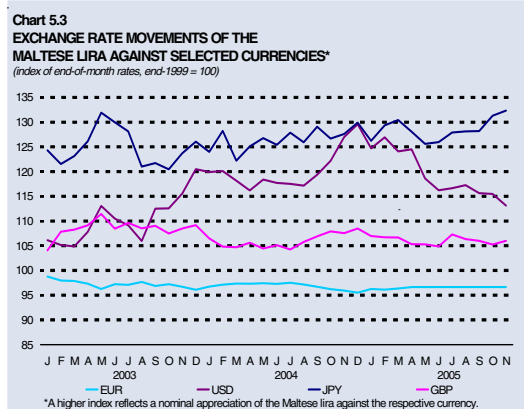
| Period | EUR ¹ | USD | GBP | JPY |
|----------------------------|------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| Average for Q3 2005 | 0.4293 | 2.8403 | 1.5925 | 315.9 |
| Average for Q3 2004 | 0.4266 | 2.8661 | 1.5757 | 315.1 |
| % change | 0.6 | -0.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Closing rate on 30.09.2005 | 0.4293 | 2.8019 | 1.5879 | 317.4 |
| Closing rate on 30.06.2005 | 0.4293 | 2.8157 | 1.5709 | 311.9 |
| % change | 0.0 | -0.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 |

¹ As from 1 April 2005, the Central Bank of Malta started to quote the Maltese lira against the euro exclusively in terms of units of Maltese lira per euro. As a result, an increase in the MTL/EUR exchange rate implies a depreciation of the Maltese lira against the euro and vice-versa. The other currencies, ie USD, GBP and JPY are quoted per one Maltese lira.

The Maltese lira

In line with the declared policy of the Monetary Authorities regarding the participation of the Maltese lira in ERM II, the MTL/EUR rate was maintained unchanged from its central parity rate of Lm0.4293 per euro during the third quarter of 2005. As a result, movements in the lira against the other major currencies reflected the corresponding movements of the euro against them. Thus, over this period, the lira continued to depreciate against the US dollar, shedding 0.5%, while in terms of sterling and the yen it registered gains, appreciating by 1.1% and 1.8%, respectively (see Chart 5.3).

Between the third quarter of 2004 and the corresponding period of 2005, the Maltese lira depreciated by 0.6%, on average, against the euro. Over the same period, the lira lost ground against the US dollar but strengthened against the pound



and, to a lesser extent, against the Japanese yen (see Table 5.5).

Going into the fourth quarter, the exchange rate of the lira against the euro remained constant at the ERM II central parity rate. Over October and November, the lira weakened further against the US dollar, but strengthened against the yen. The lira was broadly unchanged against the pound sterling.

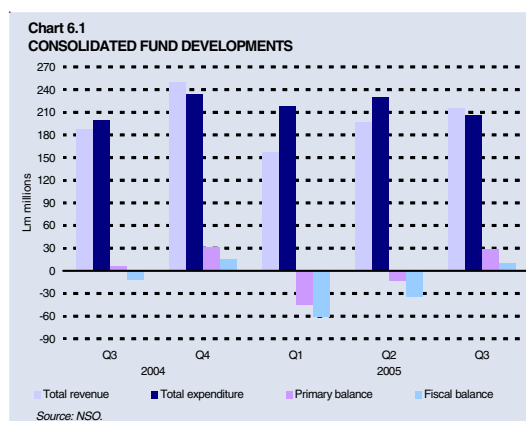
During the September quarter the NEER of the Maltese lira rose by 0.4%, partly reversing the drop recorded during the previous quarter.² This reflected the strengthening of the lira against the pound sterling and the Japanese yen. In contrast, the REER of the lira continued to fall, albeit at a slower pace, during the quarter reviewed (see Chart 5.4). The REER shed 0.5% as consumer prices in trading partner countries generally rose between June and September whereas domestic consumer prices were broadly unchanged.

² The NEER and REER indices cover 25 countries and use double weights, allowing for the importance of competitor countries in foreign markets. Consumer price indices are used to measure prices.

6. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

After having recorded a deficit during the previous two quarters, the balance on the Government's Consolidated Fund swung into surplus in the third quarter of 2005, as revenue exceeded expenditure by Lm9.4 million (see Chart 6.1). As in the previous two quarters, government revenue rose at a faster pace than expenditure. The Budget estimates indicate that a surplus is also projected for the fourth quarter.¹

The deficit on the Consolidated Fund for the first nine months of 2005 thus narrowed by Lm24.5 million on a year earlier and stood at Lm85.4 million. In line with this overall improvement, the primary deficit, which excludes interest payments from expenditure, fell to just under Lm30 million. Revenues were boosted by strong inflows from EU grants and higher VAT receipts. These outweighed additional payments, particularly on capital projects, transfers to the EU budget and social security benefits.



Revenue

During the first three quarters of the year, revenue expanded by Lm68.8 million, or 13.8%, year-on-year (see Table 6.1). Almost three-fifths of this increase, or Lm40.7 million, was attributable to higher non-tax revenues. These mainly reflected grants from the EU and Italy, fees collected under the Investment Registration Scheme and capital gains on the sale of bonds. These factors more than compensated for lower Central Bank of Malta profits transferred to the Government.

During this period tax revenues were mainly driven by VAT, which yielded an additional Lm24 million. Around half of this increase, however, reflected changes in the timing of the collection of VAT receipts which had depressed these revenues in 2004, although an amnesty on the collection of arrears also contributed. Meanwhile, receipts from customs and excise duties advanced by around Lm5 million as duties on cigarettes, petroleum and mobile telephony outweighed the losses resulting from the removal of remaining tariffs upon EU membership in May 2004. Licences, taxes & fines were down by almost Lm8 million because of the non-recurrence of a licence payment related to the privatisation of public lottery operations that took place in 2004.

Direct tax revenue increased by Lm7.1 million, with income tax accounting for four-fifths of the rise. During the first nine months of the year, income tax receipts grew by 4.4%, a faster pace than compensation of employees and gross operating surplus, as shown in the GDP data. This variance may reflect both the progressivity of the income tax system and greater efficiency in tax collection. On the other hand, social security contributions grew by 1.4%, slower than compensation of employees, probably reflecting the nominal cap on contributions.

¹ See Box 2 on the Budget Estimates.

Table 6.1
GOVERNMENT BUDGETARY OPERATIONS

| | <i>Lm millions</i> | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| | 2004 Q3 | 2005 Q3 | 2004 Q1-Q3 | 2005 Q1-Q3 | Change Amount | % |
| Revenue | 187.2 | 215.0 | 500.0 | 568.7 | 68.8 | 13.8 |
| Direct tax | 88.2 | 95.6 | 220.4 | 227.5 | 7.1 | 3.2 |
| Income tax | 56.4 | 62.4 | 133.9 | 139.7 | 5.8 | 4.4 |
| Social security contributions ¹ | 31.8 | 33.2 | 86.5 | 87.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Indirect tax | 75.6 | 86.1 | 213.3 | 234.3 | 21.0 | 9.8 |
| Value Added Tax | 34.0 | 44.8 | 97.6 | 121.5 | 24.0 | 24.5 |
| Customs and excise duties | 16.1 | 18.9 | 42.4 | 47.2 | 4.7 | 11.2 |
| Licences, taxes and fines | 25.5 | 22.4 | 73.3 | 65.6 | -7.7 | -10.5 |
| Non-tax revenue | 23.4 | 33.3 | 66.2 | 106.9 | 40.7 | 61.5 |
| Central Bank of Malta profits | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 14.0 | -4.2 | -23.2 |
| Other revenue ² | 23.4 | 33.4 | 48.0 | 92.9 | 45.0 | 93.7 |
| Expenditure | 199.6 | 205.6 | 609.8 | 654.1 | 44.3 | 7.3 |
| Recurrent expenditure ¹ | 172.4 | 179.1 | 534.2 | 561.0 | 26.8 | 5.0 |
| Personal emoluments | 45.9 | 46.2 | 138.9 | 139.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Programmes and other operational expenditure ³ | 89.8 | 97.5 | 282.7 | 310.3 | 27.6 | 9.8 |
| Contributions to entities | 17.8 | 16.8 | 57.8 | 55.2 | -2.6 | -4.4 |
| Interest payments | 18.7 | 18.6 | 54.3 | 55.8 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| Other expenditure | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -36.3 |
| Capital expenditure | 27.2 | 26.5 | 75.6 | 93.1 | 17.5 | 23.1 |
| Primary balance ⁴ | 6.3 | 28.0 | -55.6 | -29.6 | 25.9 | 46.7 |
| Consolidated Fund balance ⁵ | -12.4 | 9.4 | -109.9 | -85.4 | 24.5 | 22.3 |

¹ Government contributions to the social security account in terms of the Social Security Act 1987 are excluded from both revenue and expenditure.

² Includes grants but excludes proceeds from sale of assets, sinking funds of converted loans and borrowings.

³ Includes programmes & initiatives and operational & maintenance expenditure.

⁴ Revenue less expenditure excluding interest payments.

⁵ Revenue less expenditure.

Source: NSO.

Expenditure

Compared to the first nine months of 2004, expenditure increased by Lm44.3 million, or 7.3%, during the same period this year. Recurrent spending accounted for three-fifths of the rise, growing by Lm26.8 million, driven entirely by programmes and other operational expenditure. In turn, this reflected Malta's contribution to the EU budget and spending on social security benefits, which expanded by Lm9.7 million and Lm8.1 million, respectively. At the same time, interest payments rose by Lm1.5 million, reflecting an increase in government debt levels during the year to September 2005. Meanwhile, the government wage bill increased only marginally. In contrast, contributions to government entities dropped by Lm2.6 million on account of lower transfers to the Water Services Corporation and the reclassification of transfers to the Malta Investment Management Company Ltd under programmes and other operational expenditure.

Capital spending continued to expand, rising by Lm17.5 million during the nine months to September. This mainly reflected outlays on the new hospital and roads, the latter co-financed by foreign funds.

Government debt and financing operations

Between June and September 2005 the outstanding stock of government debt declined by Lm7.4 million to Lm1,391.0 million, broadly in line with the surplus recorded during the third quarter.² The latter, together with the issue of Malta Government Stocks, enabled the Government to reduce the outstanding stock of Treasury bills (see Table 6.2). At the same time, foreign loans were virtually stable. The share of bonds thus edged above 80% of the total outstanding debt as the Government continued to reduce its reliance on short-term sources of finance.

Table 6.2
GOVERNMENT DEBT¹

| | <i>Lm millions</i> | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| | 2004 | | | 2005 | | |
| | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | |
| Consolidated Fund balance | -12.4 | 15.8 | -61.2 | -33.6 | 9.4 | |
| <i>Changes in</i> | | | | | | |
| Gross Government debt | 15.3 | 5.1 | 33.5 | 11.6 | -7.4 | |
| Malta Government stocks | 22.4 | 29.5 | 40.0 | 36.8 | 33.5 | |
| Treasury bills | -7.3 | -7.2 | -6.0 | -24.0 | -40.8 | |
| Domestic loans ² | 0.0 | -15.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | |
| Foreign loans | 0.1 | -2.0 | -0.5 | -1.2 | -0.1 | |

¹ Excluding debt of extra-budgetary units and local government.

² Domestic loans consist of the debts, in the form of loans from the banking system, assumed by the Government following the restructuring of the shipyards in 2003.

Sources: NSO, Central Bank of Malta.

² Government securities held by Sinking Funds are netted from the stock of debt outstanding.

Box 2: THE BUDGET ESTIMATES FOR 2006 - AN OVERVIEW

The revised financial estimates for 2005 published with the Budget indicate that the Government's fiscal consolidation programme is on track. The Consolidated Fund deficit is expected to narrow from Lm94 million in 2004 to Lm76 million in 2005, as revenue will again outpace expenditure growth. With extra-budgetary units and local government expected to exert a marginal impact on public finances, the general government deficit is set to fall to 3.9% of GDP in 2005, from 5.1% in the previous year.

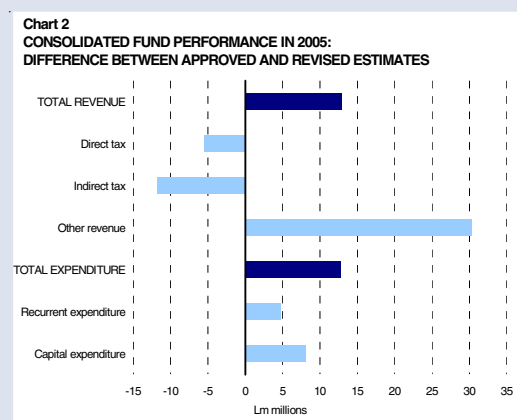
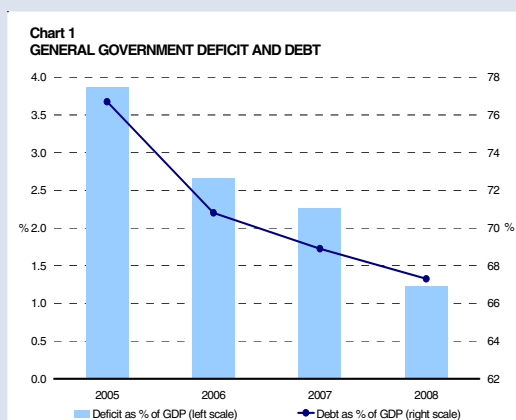
Fiscal consolidation is scheduled to continue in the coming years with the objective of reducing the general government deficit to below 3% in 2006 and lowering it further to 2.3% in 2007 and to 1.2% in 2008 (see Chart 1). The correction of fiscal imbalances over this period hinges particularly on developments in capital expenditure, which is expected to decline as the new state hospital reaches completion. In 2006, fiscal consolidation will also be based on recurrent expenditure restraint, greater efficiency in the collection of taxes and increased receipts generated by higher economic activity. In this respect, a number of measures aimed at supporting growth were announced in the Budget. These included the building of new

factories, the provision of training grants for students taking up studies in science subjects and tax incentives for research & development and targeted sectors, particularly e-business, back-office operations and filmmaking.

By the end of 2005 the debt to GDP ratio is expected to rise from 75.9% to 76.7%, with the increase being partly offset by an estimated Lm18 million worth of proceeds from the sale of shares. In the following year, considerable privatisation proceeds and nominal GDP growth are expected to lower the stock of debt to 70.8% of GDP. The debt to GDP ratio is expected to drop by a further three percentage points by 2008.

Consolidated Fund performance in 2005

The Government is expected to meet its fiscal target for 2005, with unanticipated expenditure being met by higher-than-expected revenue. Expenditure is expected to exceed original estimates primarily because of faster progress in public construction projects and increased spending on retirement pensions (see Chart 2). However, compared to the original estimates, non-tax revenue was boosted by additional inflows from grants, the Investment Registration Scheme and miscellaneous receipts, such as



capital gains on the sale of Malta Government Stocks.¹ These will also offset a downward revision to growth in direct and indirect tax revenues. In the case of the former, weak employment growth dampened the rise in social security contributions. In the case of the latter a lower-than-expected intake from import duties and gaming taxes is factored in.

Compared to 2004, revenue is expected to end 2005 up by 12.3%. Foreign grants are forecast to be a major source of revenue growth, adding

almost Lm53 million and contributing just over half of the overall rise (see Table 1). Otherwise, income tax is expected to net an additional Lm13.4 million, reflecting strong intakes from capital gains tax against a background of rising house prices. However, slow growth in employment income had a negative influence on social security contributions, which are projected to net only a modest Lm1.4 million more than in 2004. Meanwhile, VAT is expected to yield an additional Lm27.2 million, close to half of which reflects temporary factors that had limited growth in the

Table 1
BALANCE ON THE CONSOLIDATED FUND 2004 - 2006

| | 2004 Actual | 2005 | | | 2006 | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|
| | | Revised | Change | | Estimate | Change | |
| | | Amount | Amount | % | Amount | Amount | % |
| Revenue | 813.1 | 913.0 | 99.9 | 12.3 | 951.6 | 38.6 | 4.2 |
| Direct tax | 400.9 | 415.7 | 14.8 | 3.7 | 435.9 | 20.2 | 4.9 |
| <i>Income tax</i> | 211.2 | 224.6 | 13.4 | 6.3 | 242.1 | 17.5 | 7.8 |
| <i>Social security contributions</i> | 189.7 | 191.1 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 193.8 | 2.7 | 1.4 |
| Indirect tax | 301.2 | 323.2 | 22.0 | 7.3 | 349.4 | 26.2 | 8.1 |
| <i>Value Added Tax</i> | 141.6 | 168.8 | 27.2 | 19.2 | 182.2 | 13.4 | 7.9 |
| <i>Customs and excise duties</i> | 62.3 | 65.5 | 3.2 | 5.1 | 72.3 | 6.8 | 10.4 |
| <i>Licences, taxes and fines</i> | 97.3 | 88.9 | -8.4 | -8.6 | 94.9 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| Grants | 30.3 | 83.1 | 52.8 | 174.3 | 82.6 | -0.5 | -0.6 |
| Other non-tax revenue | 80.7 | 91.0 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 83.7 | -7.3 | -8.1 |
| Expenditure | 907.0 | 989.0 | 82.0 | 9.0 | 1,006.4 | 17.4 | 1.8 |
| Recurrent expenditure | 802.4 | 843.9 | 41.5 | 5.2 | 857.8 | 13.9 | 1.6 |
| Personal emoluments | 201.0 | 203.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 205.3 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Social security benefits | 207.5 | 221.0 | 13.5 | 6.5 | 227.6 | 6.6 | 3.0 |
| Interest payments | 69.6 | 75.1 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 75.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Other recurrent expenditure | 324.4 | 344.3 | 19.9 | 6.1 | 349.0 | 4.7 | 1.4 |
| Capital expenditure | 104.6 | 145.1 | 40.5 | 38.7 | 148.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 |
| Consolidated Fund balance | -93.9 | -76.0 | 17.9 | -19.0 | -54.8 | 21.2 | -27.9 |

Source: Ministry of Finance.

¹ The Investment Registration Scheme was re-activated between 22 April 2005 and 30 June 2005. The Scheme allowed Maltese residents who held undeclared investments abroad to regularise their position by declaring them and paying a one-time fee. This scheme yielded approximately Lm6 million.

previous year.² On the other hand, revenues from customs and excise duties are seen advancing by Lm3.2 million following the measures announced in the previous Budget. In contrast, revenues from licences, taxes and fines are expected to fall compared with 2004, when the Government had collected a one-off fee following the sale of licences for the organisation of lotteries in Malta. However, non-tax revenues yielded Lm10.3 million more, driven by gains on the issue of bonds and fees from the Investment Registration Scheme.

According to the revised estimates, the rise in expenditure in 2005 is forecast to be equally split, in absolute terms, between recurrent and capital spending. In percentage terms, however, recurrent expenditure is projected to grow by 5.2% while capital expenditure is expected to be almost 40% above the previous year's level. The latter is largely due to higher outlays on roads, which were largely financed from foreign grants. On the other hand, recurrent expenditure growth is being driven by higher social security benefits, which are projected to advance by Lm13.5 million or 6.5%. The Government also expects its contribution to EU own resources to rise by Lm8 million. Interest payments are also projected to increase by Lm5.5 million in view of a higher level of public debt. Personal emoluments, in turn, are expected to add only Lm2.5 million, less than originally envisaged in view of tighter control on recruitment in the public sector and a better deployment of employees.

Budget estimates for 2006

In 2006 the Consolidated Fund deficit is expected to narrow by Lm21 million to just under Lm55 million. Revenue is again projected to rise at a faster pace than expenditure, though both are expected to moderate compared with 2005.

Revenue is estimated to rise by 4.2%, underpinned by one-off receipts from the sale of land worth approximately Lm20 million. Revenue growth also reflects higher direct tax receipts as the economy expands resulting in a rise in nominal incomes. It also reflects efficiency gains in the collection of taxes. With regard to the latter, in order to curb tax evasion, lending by banks and financial institutions will become subject to the presentation of fiscal receipts in 2006.

Overall, government expenditure is forecast to rise by just 1.8%, with growth in recurrent outlays slowing down to 1.6%. Personal emoluments are expected to grow by 0.9%, as the projected rise in average wages of around 1% in terms of the new collective agreement is to be partly offset by the planned reduction in the size of public service. Moreover, operations and maintenance expenditure is expected to fall, particularly through tighter medicine procurement policies. It is envisaged that growth in spending on social security will be dampened by closer monitoring of invalidity pensions. Contributions to entities are also expected to be lower following the introduction of improved work practices in a number of public sector enterprises.

At the same time, interest payments are expected to stabilise following the rapid growth observed in recent years, with savings being anticipated on the roll over of maturing debt at lower rates of interest. In addition, the Government plans to reduce the stock of outstanding debt through privatisation receipts expected to amount to Lm136 million.

In 2006 capital expenditure is expected to grow at a much slower pace, adding Lm3.5 million. Outlays on the new state hospital and the environment are expected to account for most of the rise, outweighing lower spending on roads.

² It is estimated that the change in the timing of payment for VAT from the import to the retail stage, introduced in 2004, cost Government some Lm15 million in foregone revenues. This was partly offset by revenue amounting to Lm3.2 million derived from a one-off measure, the registration of yachts at a reduced VAT rate.

PURSUING FASTER GROWTH IN A STABLE MACROECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT*

Michael C. Bonello

Governor of the Central Bank of Malta

I should first of all like to thank the President and Council of the Institute of Financial Services for inviting me once again to their annual dinner. Over the past six years I have been able to observe with satisfaction how the Institute has successfully adapted itself to the steady expansion of Malta's financial services industry, and to the demand this growth has generated for a diversified range of professional expertise. One planned innovation which I consider most appropriate is the Certificate in Mortgage Advice and Practice that is partly based on Maltese law.

This annual occasion also affords me a welcome opportunity to share with a distinguished audience of bankers and their corporate guests the Bank's thinking on a subject of topical interest. In today's complex global environment several issues spontaneously present themselves as likely candidates for further analysis. For us in Malta, the major policy challenge at this time is to return the economy to a path of higher and sustained growth. The facts speak for themselves. In the five years to 2004, the annual growth rate averaged only 1.2 per cent in real terms, well below that of many of our EU partners; and while this year's growth rate up to September, at 1.7 per cent, may be encouraging, it is too early to know whether the implied acceleration will be sustained.

And yet the need to achieve a faster pace of economic growth has probably never been as urgent as at the present time. Growth is not only necessary in order to satisfy society's legitimate

aspirations for higher living standards. Beyond that, an expansion in the economy's supply capacity and an enhanced degree of international competitiveness are essential to overcome the daunting challenges the country is currently facing.

A threefold challenge: globalization and its implications ...

The first challenge derives from the pervasive process of globalization, which, powered by rapid advances in technology and trade liberalization, has given rise to an unprecedented mobility of resources between countries in pursuit of the best cost-quality combinations. Suffice it to say that over the past two decades exports and foreign direct investment have been growing twice and three times faster than global output, respectively. Globalization is undoubtedly creating numerous profitable business opportunities.

At the same time, however, it represents a potential threat for open economies like Malta's because of the concurrent intensification of competition. Behind recent trends, in fact, lies the emergence of countries like China and India, who have doubled their share of global output over the past twenty years and are now also competing in markets for high technology products. China alone manufactures half of the world's cameras and its share of world exports of computers increased tenfold, to almost 20 per cent, in the ten years to 2003! We, too, must find a way to participate actively in globalization and gain from it.

* Speech given at the Annual Dinner of the Malta Institute of Financial Services on 11 November 2005.

... compounded by a sharply higher oil price ...

The second challenge derives from the sharp increase in oil prices. There is a silver lining to this dark cloud in the sense that the price rise is not expected to have a significant effect on world output. The IMF, for example, anticipates global growth to average 4.3 per cent both in 2005 and 2006. This is mainly because it is due to an expansion in demand that is underpinned by economic growth, particularly in Asia. It is still the case, however, that a massive redistribution of wealth is underway from countries which consume oil to those which produce it.

Malta is inevitably on the losing side of this process. The estimated increase in the fuel bill for 2006 arising from the production of electricity and the consumption of liquid fuels is not far from the expansion in nominal GDP forecast for 2005. It would seem, therefore, that no significant growth could be expected next year if the underlying pace of economic activity does not accelerate from this year's level.

The increase in Malta's fuel bill is also roughly equivalent to the narrowing of the fiscal deficit achieved over the past seven years. In the circumstances, it would be foolish to allow the progress made at considerable cost to be blown away by this external shock. An attempt to cushion the increase in the oil price through borrowing may be economically justifiable in terms of sustaining the incipient recovery suggested by recent GDP data. On the other hand, any borrowing would have to be serviced; and, because it would constitute interference with market signals, it could also retard the process of economic adjustment.

The only long-term remedy to counteract the effects of higher fuel prices is to expand productivity and output, and therefore incomes. Indeed, the oil price shock is another compelling reason, if one were needed, for redoubling our efforts to energize the economy.

... and by a higher dependency ratio due to population ageing.

The third challenge is the demographic shift caused by population ageing, such that the ratio of the working age to the dependent population is expected to shrink from almost four- to just over two-to-one by the late 2020s. Some effects of this trend are already being felt this year as the first cohorts of the baby-boom generation reach retirement age. This has produced a significant acceleration, by some Lm7 million or 10 per cent of the budget deficit, in the rate of increase in pension expenditures. Pension reform clearly cannot be delayed any longer.

Population ageing also represents a broader threat to the sustainability of living standards and to social cohesion because the burden of supporting a growing number of dependent persons will, at some point, become unbearable for the productive sectors of the economy. This burden consists not only of pension and other welfare payments, but also of services provided in kind, most notably by the public health system. This is another reason why reducing government recurrent commitments should be a priority objective.

A better understanding of the magnitude of these challenges can be obtained by synthesising their effects in terms of the growth rate necessary for the economy to deal with them effectively. For example, in order just to compensate for the increase in the dependency ratio associated with population ageing, the economy would have to grow by around 1 per cent per annum over the next twenty years. At this rate of growth, which is more or less what Malta averaged over the past five years, there would not be any improvement in per capita GDP, that is in living standards. As for hopes of raising the activity rate by ten percentage points to around 70 per cent over twenty years, the economy would have to grow by an average annual rate of at least 3 per cent. This growth rate, in turn, would still not be sufficient to ensure convergence with the average

per capita GDP of the EU twenty years from now. For this latter objective to be achieved, a real growth rate of some 4 per cent would be required.

The way forward: a concerted push for faster growth

These scenarios underline the urgency of achieving more rapid, sustainable growth. The longer it takes to expand the productive base of the economy, the more onerous the challenge will be. The prospects for a significant recovery in the short term, moreover, are doubtful since oil prices are expected to remain at their current high level, and the dynamic benefits of fiscal consolidation and EU membership are unlikely to exercise a marked impact on growth in the coming months. Growth forecasts for 2006 vary between 1% and 2%.

The current economic situation, therefore, requires decisive action designed to produce early results. I, therefore, feel obliged once again to make a strong appeal to all the social partners not to underestimate the threat which today's realities represent for the wellbeing of their own members, and to cooperate in the search for real, long-term solutions in the national interest. The alternative is a slow, but depressing process of stagnation.

The way forward towards faster growth lies in the first instance in striving to maintain the competitive advantage of traditional sectors – which typically rely heavily on cost advantage and where market share is being lost –, while promoting the development of new activities that exploit the potential offered by Malta's strategic assets. These include EU membership, a modern technological infrastructure and a skilled and flexible labour force. The current, encouraging expansion in new activities such as financial services, software development and pharmaceuticals attests to the competitive edge which our economy indeed enjoys in these areas. This advantage must, however, also be supported

by a stable operating environment that is responsive to changing market conditions.

Elements of a coherent policy framework

Such an environment requires a coherent policy framework on three levels: the first is the macroeconomic level, where a sound financial system and prudent fiscal and monetary policies should combine to provide favourable conditions for the restructuring of the productive base. At the microeconomic level, resources must be more efficiently allocated and managed by enterprises so as to obtain the maximum possible degree of cost-effectiveness and market penetration. The third involves what may be termed as meso-level policies, involving specific sectors. Policy at this level should primarily avoid distorting the mechanisms that facilitate economic activity.

Supportive macroeconomic policies are already in place ...

At the macroeconomic level, the recent track record has been largely positive. Fiscal consolidation is progressing in line with the projections of the convergence programme. Despite weak growth, the fiscal balance improved significantly in 2004 and again this year. This has not escaped the attention of international observers. The recent assessment of the Maltese economy by the IMF, for example, commends the progress achieved in strengthening macroeconomic management, including the substantial reduction in the fiscal deficit.

Looking ahead, I am pleased to note that the Budget for 2006 bears the hallmark of continuity. Operating within the constraints represented by the natural upward creep in spending on health, pensions and welfare programmes, on the one hand, and the need to avoid increasing the burden of taxation on a slow moving economy, on the other, the Government has charted a course which envisages a continuation of the process of

fiscal consolidation, leading to a further reduction in the deficit to GDP ratio to below 3 per cent. This is an ambitious target whose attainment will depend crucially on a rigorous implementation of all the Budget measures, together with an intensification of efforts aimed at cutting costs and collecting taxes.

On the monetary front, the financial markets have so far considered the level of domestic interest rates as appropriate and inflation remains moderate. Monetary stability is also being promoted by participation in ERM II, which is proceeding smoothly.

Allow me at this point, Mr. President, to reiterate the reasons behind the Bank's advice to the Government to maintain the value of the Maltese lira constant against the euro within ERM II at the rate prevailing prior to entry in the Mechanism.

First, it is generally acknowledged that Malta's pegged exchange rate regime has in the past served the economy well, in that it kept inflation and inflationary expectations at bay. As for the level of the central parity rate of the lira in ERM II, studies conducted by the Central Bank of Malta found no evidence of a significant exchange rate misalignment, a conclusion which was not contested by the competent EU institutions. There being no compelling reasons for change, therefore, the exchange rate level prevailing prior to entering the Mechanism was retained in the interests of continuity and stability.

As for the unilateral commitment to maintain the currency at its central parity rate during the ERM II phase, I would remind the proponents of a flexible exchange rate regime of Malta's high dependence on foreign trade. For such an open economy, the resultant volatility and consequent uncertainty would entail additional costs associated with insuring against exchange risk, thereby inflating both retail and export prices.

Changes in the nominal exchange rate, moreover, are not likely to have a significant impact on competitiveness via adjustments in the real exchange rate. This is because a weakening of the currency is typically followed by a rapid pass-through in the shape of higher prices of imports and wages, as the 1992 experience proved. On the other hand, due to downward rigidities, a strengthening of the Maltese lira cannot be expected to be followed by commensurate reductions in price and wage levels.

Finally, advocates of flexibility should note that if the Maltese lira were allowed to fluctuate within the ERM II bands, the exchange rate would reflect developments in the balance of payments as a whole, including those in the capital account, and would not, therefore, necessarily adjust in response to export trends. Indeed, had the Bank opted for the bands, market forces would have exerted upward pressure on the exchange rate. This is because since ERM II entry in May there has been a steady market demand for the lira, such that the Bank has been a net buyer of foreign exchange and the external reserves have increased substantially.

It is very important that these basic facts be well understood before public pronouncements are made that might affect the credibility of monetary and exchange rate policy. You will recall that when negative perceptions about the exchange rate took hold towards the end of 2004, they eventually led the Bank to defend the currency by raising interest rates. This is a responsibility that the Bank cannot, and will not, abdicate.

... as are progressive policies at the enterprise level ...

At the microeconomic level, a measure of progress is being registered in spite of the failure to adopt a social pact. There are indications that productivity-enhancing measures are being

introduced at the enterprise level under the pressure of competitive forces. These range from more flexible working practices and wage restraint to improved management techniques and more focussed marketing efforts. Some areas, however, remain susceptible to further efficiency gains, particularly the services sector.

... but the public sector still lags behind.

At the meso or sectoral level, some important measures were announced in the Budget for 2006, including the decision to intensify efforts to improve efficiency in the public service. Hopefully this will also involve the adoption of output-, rather than input-oriented management practices. The recently-signed collective agreement for the public service, moreover, is an example of what a responsible social dialogue aimed at balancing competing interests can achieve.

There remains, nevertheless, ample room for further progress. The country needs to undergo a culture change so as to realise the fallacy inherent in the perception of unlimited government power to levy taxes, which leads to the assumption of jobs for life regardless of performance or need, and of universal and free welfare services irrespective of their sustainability and of equity considerations. Such thinking is incompatible with an ethic based on efficiency and accountability, and with the need to reduce the burden of taxation, foster initiative and encourage investment. Social dialogue can, and should play a crucial role in promoting acceptance of the policies necessary to bring about this change.

The attainment of greater efficiency in the public sector is a key objective because it provides vital support services to the productive sectors of the economy. It must, therefore, become better geared to ensure that the intentions of policy-makers are implemented rapidly and effectively. Determined efforts must be made to streamline bureaucratic procedures, eliminate outdated regulations and

generally reduce the cost of engaging in any economic activity. The Better Regulation Unit in the Office of the Prime Minister must meet the expectations its creation has raised. Failure to do so risks compromising all the efforts being undertaken at both the macro and microeconomic levels to create a modern, dynamic economy.

At the national level, moreover, we need to understand that the simultaneous pursuit of economic growth and a high degree of social protection can only be achieved by making our product and labour markets more flexible; by investing more in people, refining their skills and helping them into work, while introducing an obligation to take up jobs; and by giving more importance to developing our scientific and technological base.

We do not need to look far to see how this can be done. Faced with high labour costs in the late 1990s, German companies started restructuring and downsizing. The government meanwhile introduced social security reforms aimed at making the welfare state less expensive, as well as labour market reforms that created incentives for the jobless to work. An awareness developed that the solution to chronic deficits and unemployment could no longer be to cut public investments. As a result, Germany's unit labour costs have fallen by 12 per cent since 1999 against those of France. The payoff was significant: the volume of German exports rose by 47 per cent over the same period, compared with 25 per cent in France.

The French were not unaware that they, too, had a competitiveness problem. A commission of independent experts led by the former Managing Director of the IMF, Michel Camdessus, was set up in 2003. Reporting earlier this year, the experts concluded that without a change of direction, decline was a real threat for France. They identified two obstacles to growth: first, not enough people worked, and those who did failed

to work long enough; second, the heavy State had become a costly drag on the economy.

Our own country faces a similar predicament. Malta's labour participation rate is among the lowest in the EU at 58 per cent; as for hours worked, during 2004 the Maltese worked 72 fewer hours than the hardest working people in the EU, the Estonians, Lithuanians, Poles and Slovenes, mainly because we enjoyed 13 public holidays, the most in the EU, whereas the countries just mentioned had only 8; as for the cost of the State, the public sector in Malta absorbs just over half of the GDP, the fourth highest percentage in the EU.

Conclusion

Mr. President, we are indeed facing an unprecedented challenge. The consequences of our inherent vulnerability to external events, and of a large State apparatus which subsidizes inefficient public corporations and offers its citizens notionally free services irrespective of income levels as well as generous welfare benefits are catching up with us very rapidly. In the meantime, the world has changed beyond any expectation. For those of us who remember the days when famines and inefficient state-controlled

economies were endemic in Asia, today's realities are not easy to comprehend or to accept. The former EU Internal Market Commissioner, Fritz Bolkenstein, captured the momentous nature of this change most strikingly when he observed recently that "The true heirs of the capitalist revolution now live in Asia."

We in Malta, too, need to change if, like them, we want to turn globalization from a threat into an opportunity. We must shake off our ambivalent attitude to reform: we know that the *status quo* is unsustainable, but it is also comfortable, and so we are reluctant to bear the cost of change. Hence the slow pace of reform, characterized by the commissioning of reports followed by long drawn-out consultations in search of a consensus, which frequently proves elusive. But time is running out faster than many appreciate. For a start, let us stop blaming others for our woes and, as Brutus was enjoined to do, let us accept that "The fault lies not in our stars but in ourselves." We should then work together to build on our past achievements, which are not negligible, in order to secure the objectives of greater material wellbeing and social cohesion which, after all, we all profess to share.

NEWS NOTES

LOCAL NEWS

Budget 2006

On 31 October 2005 the Prime Minister in his capacity as Minister of Finance presented the Budget for 2006 to Parliament.

The main policy measures included:

Cost of living increase

- A cost of living increase of Lm1.75 weekly and an additional Lm0.50 per week as compensation for the increase in the water and electricity surcharge that was announced in October.

Taxation

- A final withholding tax of 12 per cent on the value of property sales instead of the current system where profit on property transfers is taxed at 35 per cent. The sale of one's own residence will remain tax exempt and there were no changes with regard to the treatment of property transfers by companies.
- A reduction in the registration tax on new commercial vehicles exceeding five tonnes.

Privatisation

- In 2006 the Government intends to complete the sale of its shares in Maltacom and Bank of Valletta. It is also seeking partners for Tug Malta and Kordin Grain Terminal.

Incentives to industry

- The Government announced new incentives under the Business Promotion Act for firms

investing in ICT, research and development, back-office services and e-business services. Fiscal incentives are also targeted at the film industry. In addition, funds are being allotted to upgrade industrial estates.

- Additional funding is to be made available for small and medium-sized enterprises and micro-enterprises.
- In tourism, a comprehensive branding exercise is being carried out, while a project is planned for the conservation of pre-historic temples.
- Additional measures are aimed at encouraging the generation of energy from alternative sources.

Administrative measures

- Tax evasion and abuse of social benefits will be reduced by strengthening the authorities' investigative powers and by making lending for property development available against contracts of acquisition and fiscal receipts.

Legal Notices related to banking and finance

Investment Services Act (Control of Assets) (Amendment) Regulations 2005

These regulations amend earlier legislation to identify those entities that are authorised to act as custodians for collective investment schemes (Legal Notice 364 of 2005). This legislation was further amended to make custodial arrangements of professional investor funds subject to the relevant MFSA Guidelines (Legal Notice 400 of 2005).

Finance Leasing Rules, 2005

These rules define a financial lease for tax

purposes and stipulate the manner in which income of a lessor and a lessee is liable to tax, taking into consideration excess payments made for the purpose of transfer of ownership. The rules also provide for early termination of the lease term. These rules shall come into force as from the year of assessment 2006 (Legal Notice 369 of 2005).

Investment Services Act (Investment Advertisements and Prospectus Exemption) (Amendment) Regulations, 2005

These regulations exempt prospectuses issued by a European-based closed-ended scheme, drawn up in accordance with Directive 2003/71/EC, from requiring approval in Malta (Legal Notice 388 of 2005).

Companies Act (The Prospectus) Regulations, 2005

These regulations mainly deal with the powers of the MFSA as the competent authority, advertisements relating to an offer to the public of securities, the right of appeal, and co-operation with other regulatory authorities (Legal Notice 389 of 2005).

Companies Act (Amendments to the Second Schedule) Regulations, 2005

These regulations set out the prescribed content of prospectuses issued by companies constituted in an EU Member State or an EEA State and the requirements for their approval and publication. The regulations also address issues related to the exercise of passport rights (Legal Notice 390 of 2005).

Implementation of Directive 2003/71/EC Order, 2005

This Order amends the Companies Act (Cap. 386) and introduces a number of provisions, including the definitions of “offer of securities to

the public” and of “qualified investors” (Legal Notice 391 of 2005).

Investment Services Act (Prospectus of Collective Investment Schemes) Regulations, 2005

These regulations govern the issuance of prospectuses by collective investment schemes, and include provisions to allow the exercise of passport rights (Legal Notice 392 of 2005).

Financial Collateral Arrangements (Amendment) (No 2) Regulations, 2005

Minor amendments were made to include collective investment schemes within the scope of the regulations governing financial collateral arrangements (Legal Notice 401 of 2005).

Declaration of Bank Holidays

The Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, after consultation with the MFSA and the Central Bank of Malta, declared 15 April 2006, 26 December 2006 and 2 January 2007 to be bank holidays (Legal Notice 408 of 2005).

Issue of Malta Government Stock

On 1 November 2005, the Government of Malta issued Lm345,000 7% MGS 2015(IV) Malta Government Stock directly to the Ecclesiastical Entities at the price of Lm100 per cent in multiples of Lm100. The securities were issued in virtue of the Agreement between the Holy See and Malta signed on 28 November 1991.

FIMBank loan agreement with IFC

On 23 June 2005 FIMBank plc and the International Finance Corporation (IFC), a member of the World Bank Group, signed a Subordinated Convertible Loan Agreement. On 27 October 2005 the IFC notified FIMBank that it would convert part of the loan into ordinary shares.

This gave the IFC a 7.18% stake in FIMBank's issued share capital and a seat on its Board.

National Reform Programme launched

On 2 November 2005 the Government launched a National Reform Programme (NRP) for Malta 2005-2008. The NRP is intended to outline Malta's strategy for securing competitiveness, economic growth and job creation in terms of the EU's Lisbon Agenda. The NRP follows the guidelines of the European Commission and addresses five main themes, namely, the sustainability of public finances, competitiveness, employment, education & training and the environment.

Malta and Spain sign double taxation treaty

On 8 November 2005, Malta and Spain signed a Convention on the Avoidance of Double Taxation and the Prevention of Fiscal Evasion. This agreement helps set up a legal framework for increased investment and trade between the two countries.

Malta International Airport privatisation

On 13 October 2005 the Government of Malta offered for sale 13,530,000 shares, or 20% of the share capital of Malta International Airport plc. The offer closed on 21 October. The total applications for the shares exceeded the number of shares offered. The offer price was Lm1.40 per share, but following an auction of part of the issue, the average selling price was Lm1.45. As a result, the shareholding of the Government of Malta in the company dropped to 20%.

Malta Staff Report for the IMF Article IV Consultation

Following the visit to Malta of an IMF Article IV Consultation Mission in the spring of 2005 a Staff Report was approved by the IMF's Executive Board on 14 October 2005. The Report focuses

on the Government's efforts to address macroeconomic imbalances and the ongoing privatisation programme, which would contribute to economic efficiency and reduce the high level of debt. It also stresses the need for further structural reform to complement fiscal consolidation and the need to streamline public bureaucracy and lower costs of operating in Malta.

Implications of EU Budget for Malta

Leaders of European Union Member States, meeting in Brussels from 15 to 16 December 2005, reached agreement on the EU Budget for 2007-2013. The decisions on the EU Budget are expected to affect Malta as follows:

- The amount allocated to Malta is 805 million euros. Net of its contribution to the Budget, Malta stands to gain 455 million euros.
- Malta will benefit from 728 million euros in Cohesion and Structural Funds and 72 million euros in agricultural funds. These funds can be used for projects including improvements to the road network, solid waste management and health infrastructure.
- Adjustment to the Structural and Cohesion Funds would enable Member States to absorb funds over a longer period.
- The EU co-financing rate for projects has been raised from 75 per cent to 85 per cent, improving budgetary cash flow for the Member States.

Surrender of licence

On 22 December 2005 Lombard Stockbrokers Ltd surrendered its Category 2 Investment Services Licence issued in terms of the Investment Services Act, 1994. The surrender was entirely voluntary and did not arise from any regulatory action taken by the MFSA.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS

ECOFIN

On 11 October 2005 the ECOFIN Council agreed on rules aimed at improving the reliability of company financial statements and on new capital adequacy requirements for banks and investment firms. The capital adequacy requirements follow international guidelines established in 2004 by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision with the aim of strengthening confidence in the financial system.

On 8 November 2005 the Council adopted a decision under article 104(8) of the Treaty establishing that Hungary has failed to comply with its recommendations on the measures needed in order to bring its budgetary deficit below 3% of GDP by 2008. The Council also decided on measures to be taken in order to improve the quality of statistical data to be used in the assessment of Member States' budgetary situations, as well as on improved controls for the EU budget.

On 6 December 2005 the Council adopted conclusions on the challenges of globalisation and on national reform programmes prepared by the Member States under the Lisbon economic reform strategy. As part of the EU's strategy against terrorist financing, the Council also agreed on a general approach regarding information accompanying the transfer of funds.

G7 Meeting

The G7 Finance Ministers and Central Bank Governors met in London from 2 to 3 December 2005. They noted that overall global growth remained solid, although it slowed as a result of high and volatile oil prices. The downside risks identified included rising protectionist sentiment, the possibility of increasing inflationary pressures and growing global imbalances, which were exacerbated by high oil

prices. The G7 reaffirmed that exchange rates should reflect economic fundamentals and called for a multilateral rules-based global trading system and reforms to trade policies. They welcomed the progress made on multilateral debt relief, aid effectiveness and increasing resources for development. They stressed the importance of the continued fight against terrorist financing and financial crime and welcomed the Financial Stability Forum's work on the codes and standards that underpin global financial markets.

Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting

The Commonwealth Heads of Government Meeting was held in Malta from 25 to 27 November 2005. The Heads of Government welcomed the ongoing global expansion and low levels of inflation and called for the promotion of greater transparency and stability in the oil market. They expressed deep concern that many Commonwealth countries were falling behind the Millennium Development Goals' targets. They also welcomed the proposal of the G8 countries regarding the cancellation of debt.

The Heads of Government also reaffirmed their commitment to the objectives of the Doha Development agenda of the World Trade Organisation (WTO), calling for a successful conclusion to the Doha Round by the end of 2006 at the latest. They urged the international community to take stronger and more effective action to help vulnerable small states address the problems associated with reform and diversification.

World Trade Organisation Ministerial Meeting

In December 2005 trade ministers met in Hong Kong to continue talks on the four-year-old Doha Development Agenda Round. A limited trade deal was reached after developing countries approved a European Union offer to end farm export subsidies by 2013. On the basis of this

agreement, farm export subsidies will progressively be phased out by 2013. Rich countries will phase out export subsidies for cotton, while the poorest countries will get quota-free and duty-free access to global markets for 97% of their goods.

EU Budget

The leaders of the European Union Member States, meeting in Brussels on 15 and 16 December 2005, reached agreement on the EU Budget for 2007-2013. The overall budget was set

at 862.4 billion euros, or 1.045% of the EU's combined gross national income. Farm spending will take up 293 billion euros, with development aid for poorer countries set at 157 billion euros. As part of the agreement, the European Commission was asked to review all EU spending, including the Common Agricultural Policy and the UK rebate, and to draw up a report in 2008/9. New Member States were also given a longer period over which to absorb EU funds and were exempt from the 60% Lisbon Agenda earmarking. The national contribution to co-financed projects was scaled back to 15%.

STATISTICAL TABLES

THE MALTESE ISLANDS - KEY INFORMATION, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS

(as at end-September 2005, unless otherwise indicated)

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| CAPITAL CITY | Valletta | |
| AREA | 316 km ² | |
| CURRENCY UNIT | Maltese lira exchange rates: MTL 1 = USD 2.8028 EUR 1 = MTL 0.4293 | |
| CLIMATE | Average temperature (1990-2005): Dec. - Feb. | 13.1° C |
| | June - Aug. | 26.1° C |
| | Average annual rainfall (1990-2005) | 597.6 mm |
| SELECTED GENERAL | GDP growth at constant 2000 prices ¹ (2004) | 0.1% |
| ECONOMIC STATISTICS | GDP per inhabitant at current market prices ^{1,2} (2004) | USD13,182 |
| | GDP per capita in PPS relative to the EU-25 average ¹ (2004) | 69.2% |
| | Ratio of gross general government debt to GDP ¹ (2004) | 76.7% |
| | Ratio of general government deficit to GDP ¹ (2004) | 5.1% |
| | Retail Prices Index - inflation rate | 2.8% |
| | Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices - inflation rate | 2.2% |
| | Ratio of exports of goods and services to GDP ¹ (2004) | 75.9% |
| | Ratio of current account deficit to GDP ¹ (2004) | 10.2% |
| | Employment rate (Qtr. 2 2005) | 53.6% |
| | Unemployment rate (Qtr. 2 2005) | 7.8% |
| | | |
| POPULATION | Total Maltese and foreigners (Dec. 2004) | 402,668 |
| | Males | 199,580 |
| | Females | 203,088 |
| | Age composition in % of population (Dec. 2004) | |
| | 0 - 14 | 18% |
| | 15 - 64 | 69% |
| | 65 + | 13% |
| | Average annual growth rate (1990-2004) | 0.78% |
| HEALTH | Density per km ² (Dec. 2004) | 1,274 |
| | Life expectancy at birth - Males (Dec. 2004) | 76.4 |
| | - Females (Dec. 2004) | 80.4 |
| | Crude birth rate, per 1,000 Maltese inhabitants (Dec. 2004) | 9.7 |
| | Crude mortality rate, per 1,000 Maltese inhabitants (Dec. 2004) | 7.5 |
| | Doctors (2004) | 1,170 |
| | | |
| EDUCATION | Combined gross enrolment ratio % (2002/2003) | 79 |
| | Number of educational institutions (2003/2004) | 289 |
| | Teachers per 1,000 students (2003/2004) | 85 |
| | Adult literacy rate: % age 10+ - Males (Dec. 2004) | 86.9% |
| | - Females (Dec. 2004) | 89.6% |
| LIVING STANDARDS | Human Development Index: rank out of 177 countries (2003) | 32 |
| | Mobile phone subscriptions per 100 population | 80.6 |
| | Private motor vehicle licences per 1,000 population | 518 |
| | Internet subscribers per 100 population | 21.8 |

¹ Provisional.

² Based on Eurostat estimate of GDP at current market prices in euro per inhabitant.

Sources: Central Bank of Malta; Eurostat; Ministry of Finance; NSO; UNDP.

The monetary and financial statistics shown in the 'Statistical Tables' annex are compiled from information submitted to the Central Bank of Malta by the following credit institutions, as at September 2005:

Deposit Money Banks

APS Bank Ltd
Bank of Valletta plc
BAWAG Malta Bank Ltd (from October 2003)
First International Merchant Bank plc (from October 2003)
HSBC Bank Malta plc
HSBC Home Loans Bank (Malta) Ltd (from January 2001)
Lombard Bank Malta plc
Volksbank Malta Ltd (from November 2002)

International Banking Institutions

Akbank T.A.S.
Commbank Europe Ltd (from August 2005)
Disbank Malta Ltd
Erste Bank (Malta) Ltd
Finansbank (Malta) Ltd (from June 2005)
Investkredit International Bank plc
Izola Bank Ltd
Raiffeisen Malta Bank plc
Sparkasse Bank Malta plc
Turkiye Garanti Bankasi A.S.

PART 1: MONEY, BANKING AND FINANCIAL MARKET RATES

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 1.1 | Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Central Bank of Malta | 66 |
| Table 1.2 | Statement of Assets and Liabilities - Deposit Money Banks | 68 |
| Table 1.3 | Statement of Assets and Liabilities - International Banking Institutions | 70 |
| Table 1.4a | Banking Survey | 72 |
| Table 1.4b | Monetary Financial Institutions Survey | 72 |
| Table 1.5 | Monetary Base and Monetary Aggregates | 73 |
| Table 1.6 | Monetary Policy Operations of the Central Bank of Malta | 74 |
| Table 1.7a | Deposits with All Banking Institutions (analysis by ownership and type) | 75 |
| Table 1.7b | Deposits held with Other Monetary Financial Institutions (analysis by sector) | 75 |
| Table 1.8 | Deposits held with Other Monetary Financial Institutions (analysis by currency) | 76 |
| Table 1.9 | Currency in Circulation | 77 |
| Table 1.10 | Denominations of Maltese Currency Issued and Outstanding | 78 |
| Table 1.11 | Deposit Money Bank Liquidity | 79 |
| Table 1.12 | Deposit Money Bank Liquid Assets | 80 |
| Table 1.13 | Deposit Money Bank Loans Classified by Size and Interest Rates | 81 |
| Table 1.14 | Deposit Money Bank Loans Outstanding by Economic Activity | 82 |
| Table 1.15a | Loans Outstanding to the Private and Public Sectors by Category | 84 |
| Table 1.15b | Deposit Money Bank Loans to Residents (analysis by economic activity and by sector) | 85 |
| Table 1.16 | Net Foreign Assets of the Monetary Financial Institutions | 86 |
| Table 1.17 | Financial Markets | 88 |

PART 2: GOVERNMENT FINANCE

| | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 2.1 | Central Government Revenue and Expenditure | 89 |
| Table 2.2 | Central Government Revenue by Major Sources | 90 |
| Table 2.3 | Central Government Capital Expenditure by Type of Investment | 91 |

PART 3: PUBLIC DEBT

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 3.1a | Gross Central Government Debt and Government Guaranteed Debt Outstanding | 92 |
| Table 3.1b | Gross General Government Debt Outstanding | 93 |
| Table 3.2 | Treasury Bills Issued and Outstanding | 94 |
| Table 3.3 | Malta Government Stocks | 95 |
| Table 3.4 | Malta Government Stocks by Remaining Term to Maturity | 96 |
| Table 3.5 | Central Government External Loans by Type of Creditor | 96 |
| Table 3.6 | Central Government External Loans by Currency | 97 |
| Table 3.7 | Central Government External Loans by Remaining Term to Maturity | 97 |

PART 4: EXCHANGE RATES, EXTERNAL TRANSACTIONS AND POSITIONS

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 4.1 | Maltese Lira Exchange Rates against Major Currencies (end of period closing middle rates) | 98 |
| Table 4.2 | Maltese Lira Exchange Rates against Major Currencies (averages for the period) | 99 |
| Table 4.3 | Malta's Foreign Trade | 100 |
| Table 4.4 | Direction of Trade - Total Exports | 101 |
| Table 4.5 | Direction of Trade - Imports | 102 |
| Table 4.6a | Domestic Exports by Commodity Sections | 103 |
| Table 4.6b | Total Exports by Commodity Sections | 103 |
| Table 4.7 | Imports by Commodity Sections | 104 |

PART 5: REAL ECONOMY INDICATORS

| | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Table 5.1a | Gross National Income and Expenditure Components in line with ESA 95 (at current market prices) | 105 |
| Table 5.1b | Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure Components in line with ESA 95 (at constant 2000 prices) | 106 |
| Table 5.2 | Tourist Departures by Nationality | 107 |
| Table 5.3 | Labour Market Indicators based on Administrative Records | 108 |
| Table 5.4 | Labour Market Indicators based on the Labour Force Survey | 109 |
| Table 5.5 | Development Permits for Commercial, Social and Other Purposes | 110 |
| Table 5.6 | Development Permits for Dwellings, by Type | 110 |
| Table 5.7 | Inflation Rates (base 1946 = 100) | 111 |
| Table 5.8 | Retail Prices Index (base December 2002 = 100) | 112 |
| Table 5.9 | Main Categories of Harmonised Index of Consumer Prices (base 1996 = 100) | 113 |

GENERAL NOTES

114

TABLE 1.1 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
CENTRAL BANK OF MALTA¹
liabilities

Lm thousands

| End of period | Currency notes & coins issued | IMF-related liabilities | Deposits | | | | Capital & reserves | Foreign liabilities | Other liabilities ³ |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|--------|---------|--------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Banks ^{2,3} | Government | Other | Total | | | |
| 1999 | 418,485 | 34,980 | 124,786 | 96,188 | 12,424 | 233,398 | 89,050 | - | 42,631 |
| 2000 | 423,188 | 35,246 | 141,270 | 56,161 | 10,393 | 207,825 | 89,050 | 3,655 | 28,509 |
| 2001 | 441,829 | 35,103 | 146,789 | 69,080 | 7,644 | 223,513 | 95,069 | - | 31,827 |
| 2002 | 461,247 | 33,495 | 255,558 | 42,961 | 7,595 | 306,114 | 95,341 | 6,987 | 32,758 |

| End of period | Currency issued | IMF-related liabilities | Deposits | | | | Capital & reserves | External liabilities | Other liabilities |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| | | | Credit institutions | Central government | Other residents | Total | | | |
| 2003 | 485,373 | 31,456 | 242,162 | 83,198 | 8,456 | 333,815 | 88,225 | 25,497 | 28,651 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 477,011 | 31,456 | 292,241 | 70,700 | 7,245 | 370,186 | 87,943 | 14,013 | 16,868 |
| Feb. | 480,596 | 31,456 | 290,852 | 74,211 | 7,379 | 372,442 | 89,304 | 13,661 | 16,930 |
| Mar. | 486,005 | 31,456 | 282,376 | 70,448 | 7,666 | 360,490 | 89,658 | 7,800 | 12,712 |
| Apr. | 491,230 | 31,456 | 274,074 | 72,064 | 7,380 | 353,518 | 87,098 | 6,285 | 13,080 |
| May | 493,617 | 31,871 | 230,188 | 106,799 | 10,679 | 347,665 | 85,728 | 2,290 | 10,930 |
| June | 502,342 | 31,871 | 228,512 | 84,338 | 11,643 | 324,494 | 85,004 | 1 | 12,428 |
| July | 501,806 | 31,871 | 267,939 | 50,940 | 16,045 | 334,923 | 84,832 | 2,209 | 13,456 |
| Aug. | 503,876 | 31,871 | 234,958 | 94,891 | 16,428 | 346,278 | 85,341 | 5,326 | 14,896 |
| Sept. | 503,787 | 31,871 | 247,315 | 93,469 | 16,522 | 357,306 | 84,971 | 5,287 | 15,818 |
| Oct. | 503,769 | 31,871 | 231,992 | 82,895 | 14,618 | 329,505 | 85,137 | 5,314 | 17,155 |
| Nov. | 500,637 | 31,871 | 208,842 | 88,473 | 15,553 | 312,869 | 85,369 | - | 18,955 |
| Dec. | 506,406 | 30,568 | 166,318 | 115,661 | 11,147 | 293,126 | 86,016 | - | 20,028 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 499,631 | 30,568 | 200,150 | 73,437 | 12,779 | 286,366 | 85,095 | 4,301 | 15,257 |
| Feb. | 501,987 | 30,568 | 175,810 | 91,829 | 10,651 | 278,289 | 83,816 | 4,307 | 11,329 |
| Mar. | 505,049 | 30,568 | 185,245 | 87,119 | 11,185 | 283,549 | 84,207 | 4,296 | 11,424 |
| Apr. | 507,076 | 30,568 | 140,268 | 88,900 | 11,380 | 240,547 | 86,051 | 2,219 | 9,562 |
| May | 510,621 | 31,066 | 185,983 | 73,032 | 8,983 | 267,997 | 86,946 | - | 14,751 |
| June | 517,006 | 31,066 | 147,017 | 81,492 | 11,010 | 239,520 | 87,826 | - | 14,108 |
| July | 517,836 | 31,066 | 165,179 | 87,117 | 7,768 | 260,063 | 86,812 | - | 12,306 |
| Aug. | 518,168 | 31,066 | 190,735 | 96,909 | 8,740 | 296,384 | 87,123 | - | 13,156 |
| Sept. | 518,304 | 31,066 | 210,852 | 94,990 | 8,228 | 314,070 | 85,951 | - | 14,469 |

¹ Figures are reported according to the prevailing accounting policies as explained each year in the 'Notes to the Accounts' in the *Annual Report* of the Central Bank of Malta.

² Includes Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions.

³ From December 2001, term deposits by banks, previously classified as "Other Liabilities", are classified as "Bank Deposits".

TABLE 1.1 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
CENTRAL BANK OF MALTA¹
assets

Lm thousands

| End of period | External reserves | | | | IMF currency subscription | Malta Government securities & advances | Fixed & other assets | Total assets/ Total liabilities |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Gold | IMF-related assets ² | Convertible currencies | Total | | | | |
| 1999 | 737 | 35,517 | 704,065 | 740,320 | 34,955 | 6,153 | 37,115 | 818,544 |
| 2000 | 452 | 36,940 | 606,752 | 644,144 | 35,222 | 9,178 | 98,930 | 787,474 |
| 2001 | 629 | 37,863 | 721,936 | 760,428 | 35,078 | 5,773 | 26,062 | 827,340 |
| 2002 | 473 | 37,512 | 842,862 | 880,847 | 33,470 | 4,289 | 17,335 | 935,942 |

| End of period | External Assets | | | | IMF currency subscription | Central government securities | Other assets | Total assets/ Total liabilities |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| | Gold | IMF- related assets ² | Other | Total | | | | |
| 2003 | 497 | 35,686 | 899,365 | 935,547 | 31,431 | 7,772 | 18,266 | 993,016 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 492 | 35,745 | 908,614 | 944,851 | 31,431 | 5,908 | 15,286 | 997,476 |
| Feb. | 481 | 35,765 | 913,786 | 950,032 | 31,431 | 7,618 | 15,308 | 1,004,389 |
| Mar. | 523 | 36,228 | 896,106 | 932,858 | 31,431 | 8,329 | 15,504 | 988,122 |
| Apr. | 492 | 36,265 | 890,780 | 927,536 | 31,431 | 6,628 | 17,071 | 982,667 |
| May | 491 | 36,110 | 879,582 | 916,183 | 31,846 | 6,312 | 17,761 | 972,101 |
| June | 491 | 36,259 | 864,180 | 900,931 | 31,846 | 6,482 | 16,880 | 956,139 |
| July | 489 | 36,104 | 869,581 | 906,175 | 31,846 | 14,893 | 16,182 | 969,096 |
| Aug. | 512 | 36,411 | 888,356 | 925,279 | 31,846 | 13,429 | 17,033 | 987,587 |
| Sept. | 512 | 35,934 | 892,037 | 928,482 | 31,846 | 20,453 | 18,258 | 999,040 |
| Oct. | 512 | 35,824 | 868,019 | 904,355 | 31,846 | 16,922 | 19,628 | 972,750 |
| Nov. | 524 | 35,455 | 847,666 | 883,645 | 31,846 | 14,425 | 19,784 | 949,700 |
| Dec. | 497 | 35,136 | 824,921 | 860,554 | 30,543 | 21,338 | 23,708 | 936,143 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 498 | 35,743 | 815,051 | 851,292 | 30,543 | 15,038 | 24,344 | 921,217 |
| Feb. | 505 | 35,534 | 813,914 | 849,953 | 30,543 | 5,704 | 24,095 | 910,296 |
| Mar. | 504 | 35,791 | 784,154 | 820,450 | 30,543 | 20,711 | 47,388 | 919,092 |
| Apr. | 510 | 35,860 | 768,188 | 804,558 | 30,543 | 8,423 | 32,499 | 876,023 |
| May | 513 | 36,767 | 771,432 | 808,712 | 31,042 | 17,907 | 53,721 | 911,382 |
| June | 553 | 37,064 | 773,155 | 810,772 | 31,042 | 16,474 | 31,239 | 889,526 |
| July | 540 | 36,810 | 805,808 | 843,159 | 31,042 | 7,709 | 26,174 | 908,084 |
| Aug. | 541 | 37,001 | 840,970 | 878,512 | 31,042 | 8,314 | 28,029 | 945,898 |
| Sept. | 601 | 37,246 | 859,405 | 897,252 | 31,042 | 8,111 | 27,456 | 963,861 |

¹ Figures are reported according to the prevailing accounting policies as explained each year in the 'Notes to the Accounts' in the *Annual Report* of the Central Bank of Malta.

² Includes IMF Reserve Position and holdings of SDRs.

**TABLE 1.2 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS**
liabilities

Lm thousands

| End of period | Deposits ¹ | | | | Foreign liabilities ² | Capital & reserves | Other liabilities |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | | | |
| 1999 | 188,460 | 632,675 | 1,217,858 | 2,038,993 | 356,384 | 126,829 | 469,904 |
| 2000 | 192,206 | 623,727 | 1,296,731 | 2,112,664 | 404,679 | 158,523 | 566,664 |
| 2001 | 212,877 | 667,301 | 1,432,338 | 2,312,516 | 600,963 | 190,915 | 566,193 |
| 2002 | 245,190 | 714,116 | 1,648,268 | 2,607,574 | 1,038,562 | 272,793 | 414,820 |

| End of period | Resident deposits ¹ | | | | External liabilities | Debt securities issued | Capital & reserves | Other liabilities |
|---------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| | Withdrawable on demand | Redeemable at notice | With agreed maturity | Total | | | | |
| 2003 | 1,047,817 | 28,782 | 1,599,172 | 2,675,772 | 1,077,630 | 46,638 | 599,911 | 350,272 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,060,800 | 29,375 | 1,596,415 | 2,686,590 | 1,095,935 | 46,598 | 600,927 | 353,314 |
| Feb. | 1,089,949 | 29,356 | 1,591,050 | 2,710,355 | 1,189,417 | 46,564 | 603,897 | 339,199 |
| Mar. | 1,094,169 | 29,668 | 1,592,750 | 2,716,588 | 1,207,806 | 49,817 | 601,543 | 340,872 |
| Apr. | 1,120,871 | 31,997 | 1,585,467 | 2,738,334 | 1,184,591 | 50,097 | 649,104 | 344,013 |
| May | 1,101,281 | 29,380 | 1,590,064 | 2,720,725 | 1,206,292 | 49,889 | 652,127 | 346,613 |
| June | 1,116,388 | 29,414 | 1,595,115 | 2,740,917 | 1,208,629 | 49,915 | 655,746 | 330,304 |
| July | 1,136,678 | 29,837 | 1,605,164 | 2,771,679 | 1,237,404 | 49,934 | 660,607 | 322,273 |
| Aug. | 1,126,367 | 29,407 | 1,608,871 | 2,764,645 | 1,213,159 | 49,962 | 653,030 | 323,003 |
| Sept. | 1,132,442 | 29,475 | 1,605,685 | 2,767,602 | 1,333,436 | 49,711 | 653,317 | 331,161 |
| Oct. | 1,135,545 | 30,371 | 1,601,534 | 2,767,450 | 1,326,208 | 49,458 | 654,567 | 336,104 |
| Nov. | 1,128,026 | 28,916 | 1,594,997 | 2,751,940 | 1,340,872 | 49,046 | 664,323 | 342,456 |
| Dec. | 1,111,768 | 29,726 | 1,588,425 | 2,729,919 | 1,353,387 | 48,880 | 658,932 | 351,684 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,134,267 | 30,241 | 1,590,581 | 2,755,088 | 1,340,362 | 48,858 | 640,397 | 340,731 |
| Feb. | 1,127,062 | 30,300 | 1,595,555 | 2,752,917 | 1,352,177 | 48,600 | 645,785 | 338,561 |
| Mar. | 1,128,061 | 29,778 | 1,597,230 | 2,755,069 | 1,325,303 | 49,708 | 639,108 | 358,757 |
| Apr. | 1,133,853 | 29,817 | 1,594,574 | 2,758,244 | 1,296,132 | 49,604 | 645,533 | 338,387 |
| May | 1,149,564 | 29,682 | 1,585,337 | 2,764,583 | 1,345,978 | 50,195 | 650,353 | 376,084 |
| June | 1,179,791 | 29,806 | 1,602,632 | 2,812,229 | 1,356,496 | 32,214 | 655,025 | 351,648 |
| July | 1,159,523 | 31,511 | 1,612,758 | 2,803,791 | 1,337,873 | 32,187 | 661,937 | 336,556 |
| Aug. | 1,171,827 | 29,801 | 1,625,267 | 2,826,895 | 1,379,868 | 32,065 | 656,570 | 343,702 |
| Sept. | 1,186,522 | 29,837 | 1,631,879 | 2,848,238 | 1,425,463 | 32,249 | 652,068 | 340,575 |

¹ Includes Malta Government and private sector deposits but excludes deposits belonging to non-residents (which are classified as foreign liabilities). Demand deposits are netted of uncleared effects drawn on local banks (i.e. items in the process of collection).

**TABLE 1.2 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
DEPOSIT MONEY BANKS**
assets

Lm thousands

| End of period | Cash & deposits with Central Bank of Malta | Foreign assets | Local lending & bills discounted | Local investments | Fixed & other assets | Total assets/total liabilities |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1999 | 169,909 | 615,109 | 1,464,365 | 574,198 | 168,529 | 2,992,110 |
| 2000 | 152,739 | 729,614 | 1,608,023 | 601,427 | 150,727 | 3,242,530 |
| 2001 | 180,312 | 791,844 | 1,866,440 | 663,006 | 168,985 | 3,670,587 |
| 2002 | 294,778 | 1,299,603 | 1,899,173 | 667,087 | 173,107 | 4,333,748 |

| End of period | Balances held with Central Bank of Malta ¹ | Loans | Securities other than shares | Shares & other equity ² | External assets ² | Other assets | Total assets/total liabilities |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 2003 | 260,873 | 1,909,932 | 622,093 | 35,081 | 1,587,136 | 335,107 | 4,750,222 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 312,047 | 1,902,808 | 607,539 | 35,255 | 1,586,626 | 339,089 | 4,783,362 |
| Feb. | 307,741 | 1,905,858 | 628,275 | 35,681 | 1,674,474 | 337,404 | 4,889,433 |
| Mar. | 298,278 | 1,947,956 | 649,840 | 32,108 | 1,679,840 | 308,603 | 4,916,626 |
| Apr. | 295,735 | 1,939,989 | 657,379 | 30,779 | 1,721,413 | 320,845 | 4,966,140 |
| May | 249,406 | 1,955,450 | 680,574 | 31,751 | 1,729,600 | 328,834 | 4,975,616 |
| June | 247,127 | 1,964,152 | 675,661 | 31,815 | 1,755,310 | 311,448 | 4,985,513 |
| July | 287,482 | 1,965,875 | 657,162 | 31,620 | 1,784,602 | 315,156 | 5,041,897 |
| Aug. | 255,095 | 1,974,645 | 666,967 | 31,738 | 1,748,139 | 327,214 | 5,003,797 |
| Sept. | 268,144 | 2,017,036 | 656,712 | 31,940 | 1,868,442 | 292,954 | 5,135,227 |
| Oct. | 253,636 | 2,004,395 | 669,438 | 32,198 | 1,875,779 | 298,341 | 5,133,788 |
| Nov. | 227,690 | 2,011,774 | 675,385 | 32,219 | 1,888,463 | 313,108 | 5,148,638 |
| Dec. | 192,578 | 2,029,380 | 657,326 | 32,814 | 1,894,746 | 335,959 | 5,142,801 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 217,326 | 2,030,714 | 646,267 | 21,596 | 1,896,610 | 312,944 | 5,125,456 |
| Feb. | 195,737 | 2,049,098 | 677,904 | 21,583 | 1,882,912 | 310,808 | 5,138,040 |
| Mar. | 202,118 | 2,078,525 | 662,915 | 21,132 | 1,859,182 | 304,071 | 5,127,944 |
| Apr. | 164,264 | 2,068,907 | 682,810 | 21,182 | 1,856,744 | 293,990 | 5,087,898 |
| May | 209,273 | 2,071,270 | 654,240 | 20,978 | 1,915,337 | 316,094 | 5,187,192 |
| June | 169,162 | 2,084,875 | 666,501 | 20,984 | 1,948,314 | 317,777 | 5,207,612 |
| July | 187,706 | 2,051,029 | 655,536 | 21,042 | 1,943,201 | 313,832 | 5,172,346 |
| Aug. | 211,651 | 2,056,540 | 655,283 | 21,036 | 1,963,671 | 330,917 | 5,239,099 |
| Sept. | 232,289 | 2,099,269 | 621,755 | 24,504 | 2,009,405 | 311,371 | 5,298,593 |

¹ Includes holdings of cash.

² A re-classification exercise, going back to October 2003, which resulted in changes in the resident/non-resident status of certain companies, necessitated major revisions in the monetary data as from that date. This resulted in an increase in the deposit money banks' external assets and a decrease in shares and other equity.

**TABLE 1.3 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
INTERNATIONAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
liabilities

Lm thousands

| End of period | Resident deposits | | | | Foreign liabilities | Capital & reserves | Other liabilities | Total liabilities |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Demand | Savings | Time | Total | | | | |
| 1999 | 4,027 | 10,203 | 7,093 | 21,323 | 2,453,948 | 188,740 | 39,045 | 2,703,056 |
| 2000 | 4,715 | 12,403 | 15,230 | 32,348 | 2,820,520 | 194,213 | 59,066 | 3,106,146 |
| 2001 | 5,426 | 11,259 | 16,153 | 32,838 | 2,348,815 | 256,729 | 17 | 2,638,400 |
| 2002 | 28 | 5,227 | 1,125 | 6,380 | 2,297,394 | 157,981 | 14,774 | 2,476,529 |

| End of period | Resident deposits | | | | External liabilities | Capital & reserves | Other liabilities | Total liabilities |
|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | Withdrawable on demand | Redeemable at notice | With agreed maturity | Total | | | | |
| 2003 | 464 | - | 491 | 955 | 2,748,650 | 182,443 | 2,526 | 2,934,574 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 366 | - | 258 | 624 | 2,811,509 | 185,362 | 2,847 | 3,000,343 |
| Feb. | 415 | - | 281 | 696 | 2,778,925 | 190,700 | 3,300 | 2,973,622 |
| Mar. | 255 | - | 285 | 539 | 2,893,122 | 201,506 | 3,477 | 3,098,645 |
| Apr. | 669 | - | 288 | 957 | 2,995,185 | 192,016 | 3,180 | 3,191,337 |
| May | 135 | - | 287 | 422 | 3,018,477 | 192,800 | 3,420 | 3,215,119 |
| June | 201 | - | 286 | 487 | 2,984,665 | 199,220 | 3,586 | 3,187,957 |
| July | 227 | 87 | 280 | 593 | 2,995,279 | 204,883 | 3,726 | 3,204,481 |
| Aug. | 361 | 113 | 287 | 761 | 3,325,764 | 215,068 | 3,682 | 3,545,275 |
| Sept. | 213 | 202 | 286 | 701 | 3,318,199 | 214,450 | 2,582 | 3,535,932 |
| Oct. | 138 | 327 | 273 | 739 | 3,354,721 | 217,843 | 3,699 | 3,577,001 |
| Nov. | 135 | 320 | 273 | 729 | 3,322,900 | 218,409 | 3,942 | 3,545,980 |
| Dec. | 27 | 310 | 304 | 642 | 3,561,382 | 236,763 | 4,257 | 3,803,045 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 107 | 321 | 261 | 689 | 3,585,654 | 241,773 | 4,255 | 3,832,371 |
| Feb. | 49 | 316 | 270 | 635 | 3,588,293 | 237,861 | 3,568 | 3,830,357 |
| Mar. | 26 | 336 | 272 | 634 | 3,738,429 | 235,537 | 3,798 | 3,978,398 |
| Apr. | 123 | 338 | 65 | 526 | 3,820,149 | 236,124 | 3,806 | 4,060,605 |
| May | 28 | 354 | 53 | 435 | 4,049,831 | 216,365 | 4,398 | 4,271,029 |
| June | 108 | 503 | 64 | 675 | 4,130,079 | 231,388 | 4,722 | 4,366,864 |
| July | 85 | 502 | 97 | 684 | 4,254,489 | 236,392 | 5,640 | 4,497,205 |
| Aug. | 667 | 498 | 112 | 1,278 | 4,564,874 | 237,328 | 5,040 | 4,808,520 |
| Sept. | 232 | 509 | 100 | 841 | 5,490,470 | 268,487 | 4,077 | 5,763,874 |

**TABLE 1.3 STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES -
INTERNATIONAL BANKING INSTITUTIONS**
assets

Lm thousands

| End of period | Cash & deposits with Central Bank of Malta | Foreign assets | Local lending & bills discounted | Local investments | Fixed & other assets | Total assets |
|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| 1999 | 1,892 | 2,417,710 | 6,135 | 260,458 | 16,860 | 2,703,056 |
| 2000 | 2,078 | 2,819,021 | 6,128 | 267,663 | 11,256 | 3,106,146 |
| 2001 | 1,355 | 2,481,053 | 5,855 | 137,161 | 12,976 | 2,638,400 |
| 2002 | 1,141 | 2,456,089 | 6,426 | 8,860 | 4,013 | 2,476,529 |
| End of period | Balances held with Central Bank of Malta ¹ | External assets | Securities other than shares | Shares and other equity | Other assets | Total assets |
| 2003 | - | 2,917,645 | 0 | 613 | 16,314 | 2,934,573 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | - | 2,983,356 | 0 | 629 | 16,358 | 3,000,342 |
| Feb. | - | 2,956,685 | 0 | 633 | 16,303 | 2,973,622 |
| Mar. | - | 3,081,612 | 0 | 633 | 16,400 | 3,098,644 |
| Apr. | - | 3,174,201 | 0 | 629 | 16,507 | 3,191,338 |
| May | - | 3,198,105 | 0 | 624 | 16,389 | 3,215,118 |
| June | - | 3,171,551 | 0 | 620 | 15,785 | 3,187,957 |
| July | - | 3,185,702 | 0 | 632 | 18,148 | 3,204,482 |
| Aug. | - | 3,525,363 | 0 | 645 | 19,265 | 3,545,274 |
| Sept. | - | 3,509,511 | 0 | 639 | 25,781 | 3,535,932 |
| Oct. | - | 3,552,439 | 0 | 639 | 23,923 | 3,577,001 |
| Nov. | - | 3,527,014 | 0 | 644 | 18,323 | 3,545,981 |
| Dec. | - | 3,775,464 | 0 | 647 | 26,933 | 3,803,045 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | - | 3,804,711 | 0 | 415 | 27,245 | 3,832,372 |
| Feb. | - | 3,802,836 | 0 | 421 | 27,099 | 3,830,357 |
| Mar. | - | 3,950,433 | 0 | 422 | 27,544 | 3,978,399 |
| Apr. | - | 4,032,978 | 0 | 412 | 27,214 | 4,060,605 |
| May | - | 4,242,944 | 0 | 444 | 27,640 | 4,271,029 |
| June | - | 4,338,105 | 0 | 455 | 28,304 | 4,366,864 |
| July | - | 4,472,005 | 0 | 464 | 24,736 | 4,497,205 |
| Aug. | - | 4,784,113 | 0 | 462 | 23,944 | 4,808,519 |
| Sept. | - | 5,739,470 | 0 | 472 | 23,932 | 5,763,875 |

¹ Includes holdings of cash.

TABLE 1.4a BANKING SURVEY¹*Lm thousands*

| End of period | Domestic credit | | | Net foreign assets | | | Narrow money ⁴ (M1) | Quasi-money ⁵ | Other items (net) | Total assets/liabilities |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| | Net claims on Government ² | Claims on private & parastatal sectors ³ | Total | Central Bank of Malta | All banking institutions | Total | | | | |
| 1999 | 358,094 | 1,632,866 | 1,990,960 | 740,339 | 228,835 | 969,174 | 581,148 | 1,860,653 | 518,334 | 2,960,134 |
| 2000 | 411,810 | 1,772,432 | 2,184,242 | 644,163 | 330,271 | 974,434 | 594,660 | 1,944,221 | 619,795 | 3,158,676 |
| 2001 | 475,109 | 1,853,194 | 2,328,303 | 760,428 | 323,119 | 1,083,546 | 635,487 | 2,117,464 | 658,898 | 3,411,850 |
| 2002 | 497,959 | 1,908,189 | 2,406,148 | 873,860 | 419,737 | 1,293,596 | 680,121 | 2,357,951 | 661,672 | 3,699,744 |

TABLE 1.4b MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS SURVEY¹*Lm thousands*

| End of period | Domestic credit ⁶ | | | Net foreign assets ⁶ | | | Broad money (M3) | Other counterparts to broad money (net) | Total assets/liabilities |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Net claims on central government ² | Claims on other residents | Total | Central Bank of Malta | OMFIs | Total | | | |
| 2003 | 568,436 | 1,898,951 | 2,467,386 | 919,841 | 678,502 | 1,598,342 | 2,849,244 | 1,216,486 | 4,065,729 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 562,778 | 1,894,952 | 2,457,731 | 938,451 | 662,538 | 1,600,989 | 2,865,097 | 1,193,624 | 4,058,720 |
| Feb. | 579,392 | 1,900,790 | 2,480,181 | 944,205 | 662,817 | 1,607,022 | 2,894,167 | 1,193,037 | 4,087,203 |
| Mar. | 605,394 | 1,940,884 | 2,546,278 | 933,078 | 660,524 | 1,593,602 | 2,904,751 | 1,235,130 | 4,139,880 |
| Apr. | 601,279 | 1,940,898 | 2,542,177 | 929,852 | 715,838 | 1,645,690 | 2,933,596 | 1,254,270 | 4,187,867 |
| May | 565,803 | 1,977,858 | 2,543,661 | 920,605 | 702,937 | 1,623,541 | 2,914,066 | 1,253,136 | 4,167,202 |
| June | 585,382 | 1,985,831 | 2,571,214 | 906,856 | 733,567 | 1,640,424 | 2,939,288 | 1,272,347 | 4,211,637 |
| July | 606,953 | 1,987,659 | 2,594,612 | 904,183 | 737,621 | 1,641,803 | 2,970,160 | 1,266,255 | 4,236,415 |
| Aug. | 576,834 | 1,990,399 | 2,567,233 | 923,751 | 734,579 | 1,658,329 | 2,960,696 | 1,264,868 | 4,225,563 |
| Sept. | 573,062 | 2,030,297 | 2,603,359 | 928,657 | 726,318 | 1,654,975 | 2,960,436 | 1,297,898 | 4,258,334 |
| Oct. | 579,520 | 2,031,839 | 2,611,359 | 907,152 | 747,288 | 1,654,440 | 2,954,055 | 1,311,745 | 4,265,799 |
| Nov. | 581,027 | 2,036,106 | 2,617,133 | 890,747 | 751,705 | 1,642,452 | 2,941,838 | 1,317,747 | 4,259,585 |
| Dec. | 545,113 | 2,058,031 | 2,603,144 | 870,293 | 755,441 | 1,625,734 | 2,918,320 | 1,310,557 | 4,228,878 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 565,119 | 2,052,243 | 2,617,362 | 856,284 | 775,304 | 1,631,588 | 2,936,569 | 1,312,382 | 4,248,950 |
| Feb. | 568,407 | 2,071,034 | 2,639,441 | 855,690 | 745,277 | 1,600,968 | 2,934,369 | 1,306,041 | 4,240,408 |
| Mar. | 565,591 | 2,102,844 | 2,668,436 | 826,212 | 745,882 | 1,572,093 | 2,925,283 | 1,315,245 | 4,240,529 |
| Apr. | 566,433 | 2,096,643 | 2,663,076 | 814,591 | 773,442 | 1,588,033 | 2,928,150 | 1,322,961 | 4,251,108 |
| May | 558,294 | 2,101,628 | 2,659,922 | 818,568 | 762,472 | 1,581,040 | 2,931,434 | 1,309,528 | 4,240,962 |
| June | 560,030 | 2,116,236 | 2,676,266 | 819,114 | 799,845 | 1,618,959 | 2,979,359 | 1,315,865 | 4,295,225 |
| July | 533,623 | 2,080,431 | 2,614,054 | 856,347 | 822,844 | 1,679,191 | 2,962,716 | 1,330,528 | 4,293,245 |
| Aug. | 519,399 | 2,087,454 | 2,606,853 | 892,979 | 803,042 | 1,696,021 | 2,988,587 | 1,314,288 | 4,302,874 |
| Sept. | 498,826 | 2,121,000 | 2,619,827 | 911,712 | 832,941 | 1,744,653 | 3,004,044 | 1,360,435 | 4,364,480 |

¹ Includes Central Bank of Malta, Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions. All interbank transactions are excluded.

² Central government deposits held with MFIs are netted from this figure.

³ These claims include domestic loans and overdrafts to private and parastatal bodies, investments in local non-government securities, inland bills of exchange and promissory notes.

⁴ Excludes Malta Government deposits, balances belonging to non-residents and uncleared effects drawn on Deposit Money Banks.

⁵ Excludes Malta Government deposits and balances belonging to non-residents.

⁶ A re-classification exercise on monetary data, going back to October 2003, which resulted in changes in the resident/non-resident status of certain companies, necessitated major revisions to the counterparts of broad money as from that date. This resulted in an increase in the monetary financial institutions' net foreign assets and a decrease in domestic credit.

TABLE 1.5 MONETARY BASE AND MONETARY AGGREGATES

Lm thousands

| End of period | Monetary base (M0) | | | Broad money (M3) | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | | | Narrow money (M1) | | | Quasi-money | | | Total |
| | Currency issued | Bank deposits with Central Bank of Malta | Total | Currency in circulation | Demand deposits | Total | Savings deposits | Time deposits | Total | |
| 1999 | 418,485 | 124,786 | 543,271 | 384,593 | 196,555 | 581,148 | 637,402 | 1,223,251 | 1,860,653 | 2,441,800 |
| 2000 | 423,188 | 141,270 | 564,459 | 396,303 | 198,357 | 594,660 | 629,389 | 1,314,832 | 1,944,221 | 2,538,881 |
| 2001 | 441,829 | 125,789 | 567,618 | 418,887 | 216,600 | 635,487 | 671,449 | 1,446,015 | 2,117,464 | 2,752,951 |
| 2002 | 461,247 | 151,558 | 612,805 | 436,831 | 243,290 | 680,121 | 712,788 | 1,645,163 | 2,357,951 | 3,038,072 |

| End of period | Monetary base (M0) | | | Broad money (M3) | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | | | | Intermediate money (M2) | | | | | | | Repurchase agreements /Debt securities with agreed maturity up to 2 years | Total (M3) |
| | Narrow money (M1) | | | Deposits redeemable at notice up to 3 months | Deposits with agreed maturity up to 2 years | Total (M2) | | | | | | |
| | Currency issued | OMFI balances with Central Bank of Malta | Total (M0) | | | | Currency in circulation | Deposits withdrawable on demand | | Total (M1) | | |
| Demand | | | | Savings | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 | 485,373 | 137,885 | 623,258 | 460,424 | 273,666 | 756,858 | 1,490,948 | 28,778 | 1,329,492 | 2,849,218 | 26 | 2,849,244 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 477,011 | 143,258 | 620,269 | 461,806 | 266,693 | 769,945 | 1,498,444 | 29,371 | 1,337,256 | 2,865,072 | 25 | 2,865,097 |
| Feb. | 480,596 | 151,271 | 631,867 | 464,226 | 275,150 | 791,753 | 1,531,128 | 29,352 | 1,333,687 | 2,894,167 | - | 2,894,167 |
| Mar. | 486,005 | 147,696 | 633,702 | 467,489 | 289,094 | 786,758 | 1,543,341 | 29,664 | 1,331,746 | 2,904,751 | - | 2,904,751 |
| Apr. | 491,230 | 134,088 | 625,318 | 472,514 | 305,138 | 801,086 | 1,578,738 | 31,992 | 1,322,867 | 2,933,596 | - | 2,933,596 |
| May | 493,617 | 152,351 | 645,968 | 476,693 | 300,935 | 782,932 | 1,560,560 | 29,375 | 1,324,132 | 2,914,066 | - | 2,914,066 |
| June | 502,342 | 144,286 | 646,628 | 481,560 | 306,566 | 790,863 | 1,578,989 | 29,409 | 1,330,890 | 2,939,288 | - | 2,939,288 |
| July | 501,806 | 154,925 | 656,731 | 483,457 | 314,267 | 801,352 | 1,599,076 | 29,918 | 1,341,166 | 2,970,160 | - | 2,970,160 |
| Aug. | 503,876 | 150,143 | 654,019 | 483,028 | 325,647 | 785,769 | 1,594,444 | 29,514 | 1,336,738 | 2,960,696 | - | 2,960,696 |
| Sept. | 503,787 | 159,502 | 663,288 | 484,035 | 323,859 | 788,343 | 1,596,237 | 29,672 | 1,334,526 | 2,960,436 | - | 2,960,436 |
| Oct. | 503,769 | 147,874 | 651,643 | 484,511 | 317,707 | 793,406 | 1,595,624 | 30,693 | 1,327,737 | 2,954,055 | - | 2,954,055 |
| Nov. | 500,637 | 152,522 | 653,158 | 480,486 | 321,976 | 789,170 | 1,591,633 | 29,231 | 1,320,973 | 2,941,838 | - | 2,941,838 |
| Dec. | 506,406 | 145,298 | 651,703 | 485,993 | 300,848 | 794,103 | 1,580,944 | 30,031 | 1,307,345 | 2,918,320 | - | 2,918,320 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 499,631 | 170,323 | 669,954 | 482,964 | 312,306 | 802,873 | 1,598,143 | 30,556 | 1,307,869 | 2,936,569 | - | 2,936,569 |
| Feb. | 501,987 | 146,783 | 648,770 | 484,476 | 304,414 | 803,649 | 1,592,539 | 30,611 | 1,311,219 | 2,934,369 | - | 2,934,369 |
| Mar. | 505,049 | 175,232 | 680,281 | 484,636 | 302,470 | 798,558 | 1,585,664 | 30,108 | 1,309,511 | 2,925,283 | - | 2,925,283 |
| Apr. | 507,076 | 140,250 | 647,326 | 488,981 | 297,672 | 805,802 | 1,592,455 | 30,149 | 1,305,545 | 2,928,150 | - | 2,928,150 |
| May | 510,621 | 178,960 | 689,581 | 490,486 | 306,377 | 812,121 | 1,608,984 | 30,031 | 1,292,419 | 2,931,434 | - | 2,931,434 |
| June | 517,006 | 146,000 | 663,006 | 495,454 | 314,418 | 831,301 | 1,641,173 | 30,304 | 1,307,881 | 2,979,359 | - | 2,979,359 |
| July | 517,836 | 137,681 | 655,517 | 498,601 | 305,550 | 818,556 | 1,622,707 | 32,008 | 1,308,000 | 2,962,716 | - | 2,962,716 |
| Aug. | 518,168 | 146,415 | 664,584 | 497,807 | 317,103 | 819,787 | 1,634,696 | 30,294 | 1,323,596 | 2,988,587 | - | 2,988,587 |
| Sept. | 518,304 | 130,333 | 648,637 | 497,228 | 319,416 | 831,157 | 1,647,800 | 30,340 | 1,325,904 | 3,004,044 | - | 3,004,044 |

TABLE 1.6 MONETARY POLICY OPERATIONS OF THE CENTRAL BANK OF MALTA*Lm thousands*

| Period | Liquidity-injection | | | | Liquidity-absorption | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Reverse repos ¹ | | | Marginal lending during the period ² | Term deposits ³ | | | Overnight deposits ⁴ |
| | Amount injected | Amount matured | Amount outstanding | | Amount absorbed | Amount matured | Amount outstanding | |
| 1999 | 81,800 | 85,800 | - | - | 437,900 | 425,900 | 12,000 | 104,500 |
| 2000 | 244,900 | 180,200 | 64,700 | 500 | 271,600 | 283,600 | - | 97,662 |
| 2001 | 859,000 | 918,700 | 5,000 | 8,550 | 77,200 | 56,200 | 21,000 | 120,200 |
| 2002 | - | 5,000 | - | - | 2,399,400 | 2,316,400 | 104,000 | 175,665 |
| 2003 | - | - | - | 1,000 | 3,519,200 | 3,518,900 | 104,300 | 106,400 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | - | - | - | 2,300 | 296,000 | 251,300 | 149,000 | - |
| Feb. | - | - | - | - | 285,600 | 295,000 | 139,600 | 5,350 |
| Mar. | - | - | - | 100 | 292,500 | 297,400 | 134,700 | - |
| Apr. | - | - | - | - | 287,300 | 282,000 | 140,000 | 5,900 |
| May | - | - | - | - | 206,600 | 268,800 | 77,800 | 11,300 |
| June | - | - | - | - | 171,100 | 164,700 | 84,200 | 15,600 |
| July | - | - | - | 1,900 | 257,000 | 228,200 | 113,000 | 500 |
| Aug. | - | - | - | 1,500 | 196,550 | 224,750 | 84,800 | 4,500 |
| Sept. | - | - | - | 4 | 200,400 | 197,400 | 87,800 | 12,500 |
| Oct. | - | - | - | - | 231,400 | 235,100 | 84,100 | 26,000 |
| Nov. | - | - | - | - | 164,200 | 192,000 | 56,300 | 1,500 |
| Dec. | - | - | - | - | 108,220 | 143,520 | 21,000 | 3,700 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | - | - | - | - | 89,900 | 81,100 | 29,800 | 15,000 |
| Feb. | - | - | - | - | 89,200 | 90,000 | 29,000 | 3,700 |
| Mar. | 23,000 | - | 23,000 | 6,300 | 44,700 | 63,700 | 10,000 | - |
| Apr. | 9,000 | 23,000 | 9,000 | - | 40,900 | 50,900 | - | 58,600 |
| May | 34,300 | 16,300 | 27,000 | - | 23,700 | 16,700 | 7,000 | - |
| June | 6,000 | 27,000 | 6,000 | - | 41,200 | 47,200 | 1,000 | 23,300 |
| July | 7,300 | 13,300 | - | - | 38,700 | 27,500 | 12,200 | 25,900 |
| Aug. | - | - | - | - | 66,350 | 44,300 | 49,550 | - |
| Sept. | - | - | - | - | 215,000 | 80,500 | 178,800 | 50,550 |

¹ The Central Bank of Malta injects liquidity into the banking system through an auction of reverse repos in the event of a liquidity shortage. With effect from 15th September 2005, the maturity period of reverse repos is 7 days.

² The Central Bank of Malta provides a marginal lending facility to credit institutions in order to satisfy their liquidity needs arising from normal banking business.

³ The Central Bank of Malta accepts placements of term deposits by credit institutions, through auctions, in order to absorb excess liquidity in the banking system. Up to 14 September 2005 the maturity period of these term deposits was 14 days. Thereafter the maturity period was reduced to 7 days.

⁴ The Central Bank of Malta provides an overnight deposit facility to credit institutions to absorb temporary liquidity excesses that could not be taken up by the market.

TABLE 1.7a DEPOSITS WITH ALL BANKING INSTITUTIONS¹*analysis by ownership and type**Lm thousands*

| End of period | Resident deposits by owner | | | | Resident deposits by type | | Total resident deposits | Non-resident deposits | Total deposits |
|---------------|----------------------------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | Personal ² | Corporate/business | Government | Public sector ³ | Maltese lira deposits | Foreign currency deposits ⁴ | | | |
| 1999 | 1,704,669 | 324,081 | 14,868 | 33,284 | 1,870,317 | 206,585 | 2,076,902 | 1,148,486 | 3,225,388 |
| 2000 | 1,786,776 | 322,578 | 13,443 | 40,557 | 1,938,548 | 224,808 | 2,163,356 | 1,118,099 | 3,281,454 |
| 2001 | 1,955,817 | 351,655 | 12,521 | 31,759 | 2,065,730 | 286,021 | 2,351,751 | 946,220 | 3,297,971 |
| 2002 | 2,121,567 | 426,933 | 14,189 | 58,112 | 2,279,244 | 341,557 | 2,620,801 | 908,426 | 3,529,227 |

TABLE 1.7b DEPOSITS HELD WITH OTHER MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*analysis by sector**Lm thousands*

| End of Period | Central government | Other sectors | | | | | Resident deposits | Non-resident deposits | Total deposits |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| | | Other general government | Financial intermediaries and financial auxiliaries | Non-financial companies | Households & non-profit institutions | Total | | | |
| 2003 | 19,216 | 6,852 | 51,299 | 419,019 | 2,180,340 | 2,657,511 | 2,676,727 | 850,927 | 3,527,654 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 20,115 | 6,623 | 53,119 | 415,606 | 2,191,751 | 2,667,099 | 2,687,215 | 964,582 | 3,651,796 |
| Feb. | 20,034 | 5,951 | 62,967 | 419,984 | 2,202,116 | 2,691,018 | 2,711,051 | 1,018,570 | 3,729,621 |
| Mar. | 19,829 | 7,740 | 51,740 | 427,765 | 2,210,052 | 2,697,298 | 2,717,127 | 1,024,388 | 3,741,515 |
| Apr. | 21,148 | 6,175 | 55,969 | 434,283 | 2,221,717 | 2,718,144 | 2,739,291 | 1,043,975 | 3,783,266 |
| May | 23,130 | 5,328 | 57,776 | 428,514 | 2,206,398 | 2,698,017 | 2,721,148 | 1,029,411 | 3,750,558 |
| June | 22,096 | 4,564 | 58,965 | 437,579 | 2,218,200 | 2,719,308 | 2,741,404 | 936,286 | 3,677,690 |
| July | 23,122 | 6,098 | 63,228 | 452,103 | 2,227,721 | 2,749,151 | 2,772,273 | 957,807 | 3,730,079 |
| Aug. | 24,027 | 5,461 | 63,311 | 449,419 | 2,223,188 | 2,741,379 | 2,765,407 | 1,011,903 | 3,777,309 |
| Sept. | 27,898 | 4,742 | 61,861 | 445,562 | 2,228,239 | 2,740,404 | 2,768,303 | 1,064,674 | 3,832,976 |
| Oct. | 26,907 | 6,170 | 55,154 | 448,862 | 2,231,096 | 2,741,281 | 2,768,188 | 1,033,791 | 3,801,979 |
| Nov. | 24,051 | 5,231 | 60,712 | 446,720 | 2,215,956 | 2,728,619 | 2,752,669 | 1,081,033 | 3,833,703 |
| Dec. | 21,367 | 7,191 | 55,223 | 414,530 | 2,232,250 | 2,709,194 | 2,730,560 | 1,077,942 | 3,808,503 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 24,974 | 6,397 | 57,802 | 431,558 | 2,235,046 | 2,730,803 | 2,755,778 | 1,013,712 | 3,769,490 |
| Feb. | 24,362 | 5,343 | 55,751 | 419,076 | 2,249,019 | 2,729,189 | 2,753,552 | 1,018,502 | 3,772,054 |
| Mar. | 30,811 | 4,478 | 55,465 | 428,521 | 2,236,427 | 2,724,891 | 2,755,702 | 1,150,927 | 3,906,629 |
| Apr. | 32,555 | 6,126 | 51,449 | 424,155 | 2,244,483 | 2,726,214 | 2,758,769 | 1,152,308 | 3,911,077 |
| May | 36,306 | 5,362 | 58,921 | 417,900 | 2,246,529 | 2,728,712 | 2,765,018 | 1,066,408 | 3,831,426 |
| June | 37,045 | 4,774 | 67,638 | 433,032 | 2,270,414 | 2,775,859 | 2,812,904 | 1,195,977 | 4,008,881 |
| July | 36,072 | 6,410 | 59,940 | 437,487 | 2,264,567 | 2,768,404 | 2,804,476 | 1,276,600 | 4,081,076 |
| Aug. | 38,411 | 5,723 | 54,476 | 456,575 | 2,272,987 | 2,789,762 | 2,828,173 | 1,275,415 | 4,103,587 |
| Sept. | 41,114 | 5,026 | 62,998 | 456,989 | 2,282,952 | 2,807,965 | 2,849,079 | 1,456,257 | 4,305,335 |

¹ Includes Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions. For the purposes of this Table, deposits include uncleared effects.

² Includes bearer deposits.

³ Public sector companies are entities that are subject to control by Government, control being defined as the ability to determine general corporate policy.

⁴ Includes external Maltese lira deposits.

**TABLE 1.8 DEPOSITS HELD WITH OTHER
MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS¹**
analysis by currency

Lm thousands

| End of period | Resident deposits | | | | | Non-resident deposits | | Total deposits |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|
| | MTL | EUR | GBP | USD | Other | MTL | Other | |
| 2002 | 2,293,881 | 77,068 | 115,339 | 111,574 | 22,939 | 35,579 | 872,847 | 3,529,227 |
| 2003 | 2,319,822 | 103,928 | 130,196 | 98,049 | 25,352 | 47,978 | 809,676 | 3,535,001 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 2,328,490 | 103,466 | 129,467 | 99,393 | 27,849 | 47,662 | 921,353 | 3,657,680 |
| Feb. | 2,345,358 | 97,888 | 137,062 | 104,184 | 28,012 | 47,683 | 975,293 | 3,735,480 |
| Mar. | 2,351,784 | 96,968 | 137,613 | 103,986 | 27,707 | 50,269 | 974,119 | 3,742,446 |
| Apr. | 2,364,993 | 102,721 | 136,037 | 109,986 | 27,114 | 50,440 | 993,535 | 3,784,826 |
| May | 2,343,312 | 102,392 | 141,405 | 108,529 | 26,036 | 50,390 | 979,021 | 3,751,085 |
| June | 2,358,372 | 104,971 | 144,237 | 106,241 | 27,583 | 50,900 | 885,386 | 3,677,690 |
| July | 2,379,940 | 106,311 | 145,485 | 111,466 | 29,148 | 51,530 | 906,277 | 3,730,158 |
| Aug. | 2,372,551 | 108,550 | 145,155 | 110,729 | 28,724 | 51,448 | 960,454 | 3,777,611 |
| Sept. | 2,377,863 | 109,686 | 146,952 | 105,459 | 28,934 | 50,429 | 1,014,244 | 3,833,569 |
| Oct. | 2,381,115 | 107,526 | 145,782 | 105,495 | 28,309 | 50,213 | 983,577 | 3,802,018 |
| Nov. | 2,360,214 | 113,655 | 149,885 | 100,904 | 28,012 | 51,122 | 1,029,911 | 3,833,703 |
| Dec. | 2,344,529 | 108,373 | 151,142 | 96,978 | 29,546 | 50,770 | 1,027,172 | 3,808,510 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 2,354,358 | 113,397 | 154,332 | 99,966 | 34,298 | 50,265 | 963,447 | 3,770,062 |
| Feb. | 2,361,041 | 110,804 | 153,446 | 97,928 | 30,688 | 49,838 | 968,665 | 3,772,411 |
| Mar. | 2,353,226 | 113,748 | 155,641 | 101,702 | 31,385 | 50,741 | 1,100,186 | 3,906,629 |
| Apr. | 2,349,477 | 119,312 | 157,139 | 99,795 | 33,047 | 51,609 | 1,100,699 | 3,911,077 |
| May | 2,348,673 | 119,521 | 159,552 | 102,753 | 34,518 | 52,315 | 1,014,094 | 3,831,426 |
| June | 2,378,145 | 122,335 | 169,498 | 107,166 | 35,760 | 55,034 | 1,140,942 | 4,008,881 |
| July | 2,381,876 | 122,738 | 165,192 | 99,342 | 35,328 | 53,844 | 1,222,757 | 4,081,076 |
| Aug. | 2,398,102 | 122,372 | 169,578 | 102,275 | 35,845 | 53,724 | 1,224,262 | 4,106,158 |
| Sept. | 2,419,176 | 121,992 | 169,777 | 102,156 | 35,978 | 51,485 | 1,410,918 | 4,311,481 |

¹ As from October 2003 also includes loans granted to the reporting MFIs.

TABLE 1.9 CURRENCY IN CIRCULATION

Lm thousands

| End of period | Currency issued and outstanding | | | Less currency held by banking system ¹ | Currency in circulation |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Notes | Coins | Total | | |
| 1999 | 402,000 | 16,486 | 418,485 | 33,893 | 384,593 |
| 2000 | 405,713 | 17,476 | 423,188 | 26,885 | 396,303 |
| 2001 | 423,834 | 17,994 | 441,829 | 22,942 | 418,887 |
| 2002 | 443,905 | 17,343 | 461,247 | 24,416 | 436,831 |
| 2003 | 467,097 | 18,275 | 485,373 | 24,949 | 460,424 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Jan. | 458,965 | 18,046 | 477,011 | 15,205 | 461,806 |
| Feb. | 462,682 | 17,914 | 480,596 | 16,371 | 464,226 |
| Mar. | 468,052 | 17,954 | 486,005 | 18,516 | 467,489 |
| Apr. | 473,087 | 18,143 | 491,230 | 18,716 | 472,514 |
| May | 475,363 | 18,254 | 493,617 | 16,925 | 476,693 |
| June | 483,772 | 18,571 | 502,342 | 20,782 | 481,560 |
| July | 483,008 | 18,798 | 501,806 | 18,349 | 483,457 |
| Aug. | 484,795 | 19,081 | 503,876 | 20,848 | 483,028 |
| Sept. | 484,754 | 19,033 | 503,787 | 19,752 | 484,035 |
| Oct. | 484,697 | 19,072 | 503,769 | 19,258 | 484,511 |
| Nov. | 481,549 | 19,088 | 500,637 | 20,150 | 480,486 |
| Dec. | 487,165 | 19,240 | 506,406 | 20,412 | 485,993 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Jan. | 480,630 | 19,000 | 499,631 | 16,667 | 482,964 |
| Feb. | 483,075 | 18,912 | 501,987 | 17,512 | 484,476 |
| Mar. | 486,140 | 18,908 | 505,049 | 20,413 | 484,636 |
| Apr. | 488,028 | 19,048 | 507,076 | 18,095 | 488,981 |
| May | 491,377 | 19,244 | 510,621 | 20,134 | 490,486 |
| June | 497,523 | 19,483 | 517,006 | 21,553 | 495,454 |
| July | 497,996 | 19,840 | 517,836 | 19,235 | 498,601 |
| Aug. | 498,105 | 20,063 | 518,168 | 20,361 | 497,807 |
| Sept. | 498,305 | 20,000 | 518,304 | 21,076 | 497,228 |

¹ For the purposes of this classification, the banking system includes Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions.

**TABLE 1.10 DENOMINATIONS OF MALTESE CURRENCY
ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING**

Lm thousands

| End of period | Total notes & coins ¹ | Currency notes ² | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|
| | | Lm20 | Lm10 | Lm5 | Lm2 | Total |
| 1999 | 418,485 | 108,626 | 259,366 | 27,738 | 6,270 | 402,000 |
| 2000 | 423,188 | 107,902 | 264,170 | 27,168 | 6,473 | 405,713 |
| 2001 | 441,829 | 108,832 | 280,699 | 27,647 | 6,656 | 423,834 |
| 2002 | 461,247 | 109,560 | 298,664 | 28,784 | 6,897 | 443,905 |
| 2003 | 485,373 | 109,703 | 319,411 | 30,818 | 7,165 | 467,097 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 477,011 | 109,411 | 313,683 | 28,854 | 7,016 | 458,965 |
| Feb. | 480,596 | 109,974 | 316,423 | 29,279 | 7,006 | 462,682 |
| Mar. | 486,005 | 110,176 | 320,918 | 29,847 | 7,111 | 468,052 |
| Apr. | 491,230 | 110,777 | 324,839 | 30,253 | 7,218 | 473,087 |
| May | 493,617 | 111,172 | 326,069 | 30,823 | 7,300 | 475,364 |
| June | 502,342 | 112,254 | 332,185 | 31,848 | 7,485 | 483,772 |
| July | 501,806 | 112,446 | 331,235 | 31,871 | 7,456 | 483,008 |
| Aug. | 503,876 | 112,355 | 332,498 | 32,406 | 7,536 | 484,795 |
| Sept. | 503,787 | 112,384 | 332,738 | 32,191 | 7,441 | 484,754 |
| Oct. | 503,769 | 111,376 | 334,107 | 31,759 | 7,455 | 484,697 |
| Nov. | 500,637 | 110,657 | 332,655 | 30,931 | 7,306 | 481,549 |
| Dec. | 506,406 | 110,318 | 337,551 | 31,904 | 7,392 | 487,165 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 499,631 | 109,748 | 333,103 | 30,509 | 7,270 | 480,630 |
| Feb. | 501,987 | 109,973 | 335,328 | 30,531 | 7,244 | 483,075 |
| Mar. | 505,049 | 110,134 | 337,312 | 31,365 | 7,329 | 486,140 |
| Apr. | 507,076 | 110,654 | 338,318 | 31,585 | 7,472 | 488,028 |
| May | 510,621 | 111,150 | 340,419 | 32,211 | 7,598 | 491,377 |
| June | 517,006 | 111,928 | 344,343 | 33,445 | 7,807 | 497,523 |
| July | 517,836 | 112,561 | 344,193 | 33,352 | 7,890 | 497,996 |
| Aug. | 518,168 | 112,485 | 344,324 | 33,414 | 7,883 | 498,105 |
| Sept. | 518,304 | 112,248 | 344,963 | 33,198 | 7,896 | 498,305 |

¹ The denominations of coins consist of Lm1, 50c (cents), 25c, 10c, 5c, 2c, 1c, 5m (mils), 3m and 2m.

² The (3rd series) Lm1 banknote ceased to be legal tender in 1993. It remained exchangeable up to April 2003.

TABLE 1.11 DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LIQUIDITY¹

Lm thousands

| Period | Liquid assets | | | Net short-term liabilities ³ | Ratios (%) | |
|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Actual | Required | Excess | | Liquidity | Advances to deposits ² |
| 1999 | 694,529 | 459,454 | 235,075 | 1,531,512 | 45.3 | 71.8 |
| 2000 | 680,572 | 491,273 | 189,299 | 1,637,576 | 41.6 | 76.1 |
| 2001 | 899,098 | 524,456 | 374,642 | 1,748,188 | 51.4 | 80.7 |
| 2002 | 983,291 | 588,529 | 394,762 | 1,961,762 | 50.1 | 72.8 |
| 2003 | 984,411 | 609,245 | 375,166 | 2,030,816 | 48.5 | 73.6 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,039,118 | 615,294 | 423,824 | 2,050,979 | 50.7 | 72.8 |
| Feb. | 1,149,454 | 612,935 | 536,519 | 2,043,116 | 56.3 | 72.3 |
| Mar. | 1,050,575 | 638,508 | 412,067 | 2,128,359 | 49.4 | 73.5 |
| Apr. | 1,055,676 | 655,572 | 400,104 | 2,185,239 | 48.3 | 72.7 |
| May | 1,027,172 | 667,041 | 360,131 | 2,223,471 | 46.2 | 73.7 |
| June | 1,049,939 | 669,409 | 380,530 | 2,231,363 | 47.1 | 73.3 |
| July | 1,118,486 | 655,632 | 462,854 | 2,185,441 | 51.2 | 72.6 |
| Aug. | 1,026,798 | 656,753 | 370,045 | 2,189,176 | 46.9 | 73.2 |
| Sept. | 1,117,748 | 702,965 | 414,783 | 2,343,217 | 47.7 | 74.6 |
| Oct. | 1,106,236 | 711,206 | 395,030 | 2,370,686 | 46.7 | 74.1 |
| Nov. | 1,182,304 | 755,285 | 427,019 | 2,508,462 | 47.0 | 74.8 |
| Dec. | 1,073,540 | 692,378 | 381,162 | 2,307,928 | 46.5 | 75.9 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,082,611 | 700,958 | 381,653 | 2,336,527 | 46.3 | 75.1 |
| Feb. | 1,090,706 | 700,333 | 390,373 | 2,334,444 | 46.7 | 75.8 |
| Mar. | 1,059,157 | 702,664 | 356,493 | 2,342,212 | 45.2 | 76.8 |
| Apr. | 1,047,300 | 689,285 | 358,015 | 2,297,616 | 45.6 | 76.2 |
| May | 1,226,539 | 702,789 | 523,750 | 2,342,630 | 52.4 | 76.1 |
| June | 1,217,994 | 716,038 | 501,956 | 2,386,793 | 51.0 | 75.3 |
| July | 1,195,557 | 651,331 | 544,226 | 2,171,102 | 55.1 | 74.7 |
| Aug. | 1,258,594 | 660,701 | 597,893 | 2,202,335 | 57.1 | 74.3 |
| Sept. | 1,247,446 | 671,978 | 575,468 | 2,239,927 | 55.7 | 75.2 |

¹ From 15 November 1994, Banking Directive No. 5 established a minimum 30% liquid asset ratio, net of deductions.

² Includes inland and foreign bills of exchange and promissory notes. Local uncleared effects are deducted from deposits.

³ These consist of all short-term liabilities to banks and customers net of loans received under repurchase agreements against liquid assets, deposits pledged as security and 50% of items in course of collection.

TABLE 1.12 DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LIQUID ASSETS*Lm thousands*

| Period | Cash & deposits with Central Bank of Malta ¹ | Treasury bills | Interbank deposits | Marketable debt securities ² | Total liquid assets |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1999 | 50,995 | 75,929 | 67,768 | 499,837 | 694,529 |
| 2000 | 33,512 | 116,818 | 68,865 | 461,377 | 680,572 |
| 2001 | 59,754 | 135,845 | 115,894 | 587,605 | 899,098 |
| 2002 | 120,981 | 156,950 | 135,072 | 570,288 | 983,291 |
| 2003 | 129,234 | 183,902 | 101,688 | 569,587 | 984,411 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Jan. | 174,472 | 169,978 | 137,682 | 556,986 | 1,039,118 |
| Feb. | 167,646 | 186,681 | 240,744 | 554,383 | 1,149,454 |
| Mar. | 157,458 | 207,875 | 128,455 | 556,787 | 1,050,575 |
| Apr. | 154,327 | 219,720 | 145,405 | 536,224 | 1,055,676 |
| May | 97,936 | 224,641 | 142,509 | 562,086 | 1,027,172 |
| June | 106,098 | 221,610 | 167,860 | 554,371 | 1,049,939 |
| July | 143,825 | 225,959 | 209,045 | 539,657 | 1,118,486 |
| Aug. | 103,137 | 213,828 | 161,215 | 548,618 | 1,026,798 |
| Sept. | 119,501 | 206,378 | 156,794 | 635,075 | 1,117,748 |
| Oct. | 110,659 | 219,661 | 145,106 | 630,810 | 1,106,236 |
| Nov. | 79,735 | 209,270 | 200,133 | 693,166 | 1,182,304 |
| Dec. | 45,160 | 190,461 | 155,583 | 682,336 | 1,073,540 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Jan. | 61,166 | 176,034 | 170,229 | 675,182 | 1,082,611 |
| Feb. | 54,545 | 205,363 | 149,182 | 681,616 | 1,090,706 |
| Mar. | 57,340 | 184,857 | 158,289 | 658,671 | 1,059,157 |
| Apr. | 21,523 | 205,889 | 149,742 | 670,146 | 1,047,300 |
| May | 54,167 | 170,656 | 168,254 | 833,462 | 1,226,539 |
| June | 33,366 | 185,575 | 168,387 | 830,666 | 1,217,994 |
| July | 46,269 | 172,212 | 157,094 | 819,982 | 1,195,557 |
| Aug. | 69,635 | 164,942 | 174,241 | 849,776 | 1,258,594 |
| Sept. | 98,075 | 145,082 | 177,281 | 827,008 | 1,247,446 |

¹ Excludes balances held as reserve deposits.² Includes securities issued or guaranteed by governments, supranational or other institutions, discounted on the basis of credit risk and remaining term to maturity.

**TABLE 1.13 DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LOANS
CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND INTEREST RATES¹**

Lm thousands

| End of period | | Size of loans ² | | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|
| | | Up to 10,000 | Over 10,000 to 100,000 | Over 100,000 to 500,000 | Over 500,000 | Total |
| 1999 | Amount | 138,814 | 373,630 | 334,746 | 586,516 | 1,433,707 |
| | Interest Rate | 7.33 | 7.62 | 7.66 | 6.55 | 7.16 |
| 2000 | Amount | 177,667 | 426,915 | 335,629 | 642,687 | 1,582,898 |
| | Interest Rate | 7.38 | 7.31 | 7.29 | 6.46 | 6.97 |
| 2001 | Amount | 222,816 | 497,299 | 351,893 | 788,641 | 1,860,625 |
| | Interest Rate | 6.70 | 6.87 | 7.22 | 5.50 | 6.33 |
| 2002 | Amount | 231,568 | 554,682 | 358,287 | 1,001,883 | 2,146,420 |
| | Interest Rate | 6.21 | 6.02 | 6.68 | 5.04 | 5.69 |
| 2003 | Amount | 235,875 | 681,763 | 369,381 | 1,060,829 | 2,347,849 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | Amount | 245,023 | 716,245 | 388,237 | 1,119,282 | 2,468,787 |
| June | Amount | 237,478 | 693,152 | 371,638 | 1,240,970 | 2,543,237 |
| Sept. | Amount | 240,521 | 716,616 | 383,594 | 1,212,677 | 2,553,407 |
| Dec. | Amount | 241,926 | 736,447 | 394,321 | 1,227,685 | 2,600,378 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | Amount | 238,180 | 766,116 | 411,344 | 1,212,150 | 2,627,789 |
| June | Amount | 245,446 | 765,875 | 446,582 | 1,174,249 | 2,632,152 |
| Sept. | Amount | 274,386 | 785,092 | 413,106 | 1,210,274 | 2,682,858 |

¹ For the purposes of this classification, these include loans extended to residents and non-residents in both domestic and foreign currencies. Interest rates are weighted averages of each size group. Data on interest rates by size of loan are available only up to September 2003.

² Figures quoted in the heading are actual figures, while those in the rest of the Table are in Lm thousands, as indicated.

**TABLE 1.14 DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LOANS
OUTSTANDING BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY¹**

Lm thousands

| End of Period | Energy & water | Transport, storage & communication | All banking institutions ² | Agriculture & fisheries | Manufacturing & shiprepair/shipbuilding | Building & construction | Hotel, restaurant & tourist trades | Wholesale & retail trades |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1999 | 108,906 | 75,977 | 43,186 | 10,305 | 196,285 | 96,482 | 204,228 | 267,183 |
| 2000 | 101,083 | 98,396 | 53,591 | 19,004 | 210,971 | 98,362 | 235,703 | 285,419 |
| 2001 | 95,225 | 107,097 | 101,419 | 10,374 | 202,597 | 85,169 | 245,567 | 295,397 |
| 2002 | 93,590 | 132,831 | 84,376 | 10,321 | 190,941 | 91,168 | 254,872 | 294,935 |

| End of period | Electricity, gas & water supply | Transport, storage & communication | Financial intermediation | Agriculture & fishing | Manufacturing | Construction | Hotels & restaurants ³ | Wholesale & retail trade; repairs |
|---------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2003 | 83,891 | 135,506 | 74,835 | 9,237 | 184,823 | 201,132 | 206,872 | 288,171 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 80,976 | 140,987 | 77,924 | 9,190 | 178,308 | 197,512 | 205,727 | 281,635 |
| Feb. | 79,769 | 140,647 | 73,201 | 9,279 | 179,335 | 193,346 | 204,739 | 281,182 |
| Mar. | 78,217 | 139,378 | 71,518 | 9,318 | 181,459 | 200,700 | 209,504 | 293,256 |
| Apr. | 78,372 | 136,338 | 70,037 | 9,394 | 180,116 | 198,014 | 207,194 | 291,978 |
| May | 85,869 | 135,904 | 68,835 | 9,275 | 178,368 | 200,980 | 206,525 | 288,889 |
| June | 86,142 | 132,425 | 68,682 | 9,300 | 177,088 | 202,392 | 204,555 | 288,781 |
| July | 91,166 | 129,508 | 68,825 | 9,460 | 174,752 | 199,610 | 204,492 | 283,234 |
| Aug. | 92,064 | 127,667 | 70,641 | 9,255 | 174,675 | 202,530 | 203,098 | 278,700 |
| Sept. | 92,432 | 128,004 | 74,108 | 9,578 | 169,353 | 209,037 | 205,819 | 290,425 |
| Oct. | 90,849 | 127,387 | 71,331 | 9,362 | 153,348 | 209,796 | 203,327 | 288,492 |
| Nov. | 89,694 | 125,443 | 72,858 | 9,656 | 153,286 | 214,248 | 204,796 | 287,478 |
| Dec. | 92,136 | 126,950 | 63,500 | 9,923 | 153,730 | 217,001 | 205,569 | 290,297 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 88,121 | 127,198 | 56,429 | 9,681 | 150,703 | 214,544 | 209,168 | 288,927 |
| Feb. | 90,793 | 127,455 | 56,784 | 9,684 | 149,270 | 217,239 | 209,351 | 288,468 |
| Mar. | 91,825 | 129,415 | 56,247 | 9,897 | 142,648 | 214,177 | 215,878 | 297,455 |
| Apr. | 90,001 | 129,252 | 52,570 | 9,674 | 141,674 | 217,377 | 214,381 | 294,723 |
| May | 91,342 | 124,363 | 54,736 | 9,093 | 143,115 | 207,609 | 212,267 | 293,365 |
| June | 91,472 | 121,548 | 49,152 | 9,196 | 140,758 | 202,428 | 209,584 | 294,596 |
| July | 53,148 | 124,504 | 60,299 | 9,262 | 139,276 | 199,281 | 206,918 | 290,232 |
| Aug. | 54,307 | 120,448 | 64,322 | 9,181 | 133,740 | 200,778 | 186,552 | 286,295 |
| Sept. | 54,395 | 122,229 | 64,740 | 8,461 | 135,201 | 201,244 | 202,718 | 296,756 |

¹ As from October 2003 includes bills discounted.

² As from January 1995 includes Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions.

³ Excluding related construction activities.

**TABLE 1.14 DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LOANS
OUTSTANDING BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY¹ (continued)**

Lm thousands

| End of period | Personal | | | | Other services ³ | All other | Total local lending | Foreign lending | Total |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | House purchases ² | Consumer durable goods | Other | Total | | | | | |
| 1999 | 121,019 | 49,883 | 39,371 | 210,273 | 79,946 | 133,518 | 1,426,289 | 7,418 | 1,433,707 |
| 2000 | 137,293 | 52,959 | 53,582 | 243,833 | 65,828 | 161,752 | 1,573,942 | 8,956 | 1,582,898 |
| 2001 | 306,722 | 48,704 | 87,016 | 442,442 | 75,556 | 179,338 | 1,840,181 | 20,444 | 1,860,625 |
| 2002 | 367,124 | 43,302 | 97,897 | 508,323 | 81,977 | 137,594 | 1,880,928 | 265,492 | 2,146,420 |

| End of period | Real estate, renting & business activities | Households & individuals | | | | Other (residual) ³ | Total lending to residents | Lending to non-residents | Total |
|---------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| | | Lending for house purchase | Consumer credit | Other lending | Total | | | | |
| 2003 | 118,472 | 442,245 | 36,142 | 131,568 | 609,955 | 60,788 | 1,973,681 | 374,168 | 2,347,849 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 117,389 | 448,937 | 35,811 | 131,522 | 616,270 | 59,463 | 1,965,382 | 371,927 | 2,337,309 |
| Feb. | 118,687 | 454,386 | 35,463 | 134,809 | 624,657 | 61,664 | 1,966,507 | 359,769 | 2,326,276 |
| Mar. | 121,620 | 466,190 | 35,473 | 138,769 | 640,431 | 61,610 | 2,007,011 | 461,775 | 2,468,786 |
| Apr. | 121,657 | 467,771 | 35,540 | 141,467 | 644,778 | 61,430 | 1,999,307 | 506,508 | 2,505,815 |
| May | 121,601 | 486,499 | 51,881 | 117,719 | 656,099 | 60,891 | 2,013,236 | 501,265 | 2,514,501 |
| June | 120,503 | 497,039 | 66,660 | 104,641 | 668,339 | 60,238 | 2,018,445 | 524,792 | 2,543,237 |
| July | 121,966 | 502,715 | 66,993 | 105,879 | 675,587 | 61,622 | 2,020,223 | 506,430 | 2,526,653 |
| Aug. | 126,096 | 507,381 | 69,264 | 106,243 | 682,888 | 61,774 | 2,029,388 | 485,601 | 2,514,989 |
| Sept. | 136,141 | 512,072 | 71,598 | 111,882 | 695,552 | 60,594 | 2,071,043 | 482,365 | 2,553,407 |
| Oct. | 137,195 | 518,153 | 72,198 | 113,721 | 704,071 | 60,747 | 2,055,904 | 472,454 | 2,528,358 |
| Nov. | 136,185 | 531,303 | 78,246 | 99,257 | 708,806 | 61,618 | 2,064,066 | 470,329 | 2,534,395 |
| Dec. | 137,956 | 536,720 | 80,882 | 100,822 | 718,424 | 62,113 | 2,077,600 | 522,778 | 2,600,378 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 142,739 | 544,165 | 81,204 | 100,149 | 725,519 | 63,015 | 2,076,045 | 505,497 | 2,581,542 |
| Feb. | 143,091 | 565,537 | 81,422 | 92,334 | 739,294 | 61,396 | 2,092,824 | 516,375 | 2,609,199 |
| Mar. | 151,727 | 575,707 | 81,437 | 91,370 | 748,514 | 63,100 | 2,120,882 | 506,907 | 2,627,789 |
| Apr. | 145,779 | 585,148 | 82,222 | 85,292 | 752,662 | 62,420 | 2,110,514 | 496,576 | 2,607,090 |
| May | 137,456 | 592,975 | 83,559 | 87,330 | 763,864 | 74,443 | 2,111,653 | 508,352 | 2,620,006 |
| June | 153,720 | 601,913 | 84,428 | 88,402 | 774,743 | 77,387 | 2,124,583 | 507,569 | 2,632,152 |
| July | 154,983 | 609,848 | 85,151 | 90,032 | 785,031 | 79,168 | 2,102,103 | 512,793 | 2,614,896 |
| Aug. | 175,511 | 617,183 | 86,229 | 90,448 | 793,860 | 81,631 | 2,106,624 | 513,757 | 2,620,381 |
| Sept. | 182,658 | 623,023 | 85,663 | 91,703 | 800,389 | 79,814 | 2,148,606 | 534,252 | 2,682,858 |

¹ As from October 2003 includes bills discounted .

² Includes lending for the construction, modernisation or extension of dwellings.

³ Includes mining and quarrying, public administration, education, health and social work, community recreational and personal activities, extra-territorial organisations and bodies.

**TABLE 1.15a LOANS OUTSTANDING
TO THE PRIVATE AND PUBLIC SECTORS BY CATEGORY¹**

Lm thousands

| End of period | Energy & water | | Transport, storage & communication | | Agriculture & fisheries | | Manufacturing | |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector |
| 1999 | 910 | 107,996 | 33,107 | 47,279 | 10,765 | - | 134,461 | 22,999 |
| 2000 | 492 | 100,591 | 46,358 | 52,038 | 19,026 | - | 154,127 | 11,204 |
| 2001 | 931 | 94,294 | 48,637 | 58,460 | 10,357 | 17 | 136,204 | 23,421 |
| 2002 | 679 | 92,911 | 46,121 | 86,710 | 10,298 | 23 | 124,959 | 22,485 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 1,000 | 92,883 | 46,791 | 79,837 | 9,726 | 7 | 127,729 | 18,766 |
| June | 325 | 87,199 | 47,983 | 78,960 | 9,737 | 10 | 123,398 | 16,374 |
| Sept. | 383 | 85,814 | 43,863 | 78,259 | 9,586 | 2 | 122,191 | 19,550 |

| End of period | Shipbuilding & shiprepair | Building & construction | | Hotel, restaurant & tourist trades | | Wholesale & retail trades | |
|---------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector |
| 1998 | 47,781 | 79,743 | 2,800 | 188,312 | 2,068 | 245,854 | 6 |
| 1999 | 46,909 | 94,189 | 2,666 | 218,053 | 2,830 | 269,119 | 9 |
| 2000 | 46,897 | 95,986 | 2,550 | 234,173 | 4,253 | 285,627 | 5 |
| 2001 | 43,221 | 85,169 | - | 241,877 | 3,690 | 295,002 | 395 |
| 2002 | 44,462 | 91,161 | 7 | 249,129 | 5,743 | 294,697 | 238 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 44,679 | 96,670 | - | 246,340 | 3,291 | 297,243 | 205 |
| June | 47,258 | 100,006 | - | 240,349 | 3,357 | 296,002 | 274 |
| Sept. | 44,383 | 97,468 | 1,600 | 232,089 | 3,466 | 289,304 | 12 |

| End of period | Personal | Other services | | All other | | Total local lending | | |
|---------------|----------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Private sector | Public sector | Total |
| 1998 | 266,170 | 54,748 | 7,822 | 124,735 | 3,735 | 1,139,090 | 243,266 | 1,382,356 |
| 1999 | 313,625 | 72,137 | 9,313 | 136,060 | 2,225 | 1,285,929 | 238,800 | 1,524,729 |
| 2000 | 367,921 | 60,861 | 5,051 | 163,447 | 2,705 | 1,431,641 | 221,671 | 1,653,312 |
| 2001 | 442,442 | 65,936 | 9,620 | 174,853 | 5,778 | 1,503,702 | 236,602 | 1,740,304 |
| 2002 | 508,323 | 72,382 | 9,595 | 133,771 | 5,666 | 1,533,481 | 265,879 | 1,799,347 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 516,722 | 84,877 | 7,563 | 143,728 | 6,237 | 1,572,950 | 251,344 | 1,824,294 |
| June | 533,690 | 75,609 | 11,049 | 148,946 | 6,227 | 1,579,639 | 247,114 | 1,826,753 |
| Sept. | 572,338 | 81,363 | 11,142 | 156,686 | 2,171 | 1,604,550 | 247,120 | 1,851,670 |

¹ Loans extended by Deposit Money Banks and International Banking Institutions. Public sector companies comprise entities that are subject to control by Government, control being defined as the ability to determine general corporate policy. Table discontinued as from October 2003.

**TABLE 1.15b DEPOSIT MONEY BANK LOANS
TO RESIDENTS**

analysis by economic activity and by sector

Lm thousands

| End of period | Electricity, gas & water supply | | Transport, storage & | | Agriculture & fishing | Financial intermediation | Manufacturing | | Construction | |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|---------|
| | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | | | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other |
| 2003 | 82,882 | 1,009 | 60,071 | 75,435 | 9,237 | 74,835 | 61,434 | 123,388 | 3,900 | 197,232 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr. | 77,446 | 926 | 59,308 | 76,948 | 9,394 | 70,037 | 59,654 | 120,461 | 3,900 | 194,114 |
| May | 85,135 | 733 | 60,886 | 74,936 | 9,275 | 68,836 | 59,613 | 118,754 | 4,150 | 196,830 |
| June | 85,493 | 649 | 58,365 | 74,059 | 9,300 | 68,681 | 58,903 | 118,185 | 4,150 | 198,242 |
| July | 90,478 | 688 | 56,017 | 73,491 | 9,460 | 68,826 | 58,163 | 116,589 | 4,150 | 195,460 |
| Aug. | 91,115 | 949 | 57,105 | 69,084 | 9,255 | 70,641 | 57,779 | 116,897 | 4,150 | 198,380 |
| Sept. | 91,690 | 742 | 55,252 | 71,275 | 9,578 | 74,107 | 49,362 | 119,991 | 4,150 | 204,887 |
| Oct. | 90,077 | 772 | 57,404 | 69,983 | 9,362 | 71,331 | 33,746 | 119,602 | 3,950 | 205,846 |
| Nov. | 88,937 | 757 | 56,537 | 68,906 | 9,656 | 72,858 | 33,753 | 119,533 | 3,950 | 210,298 |
| Dec. | 91,328 | 808 | 58,010 | 68,941 | 9,923 | 63,500 | 33,719 | 120,011 | 3,735 | 213,266 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 87,343 | 778 | 60,557 | 66,641 | 9,681 | 56,429 | 32,579 | 118,124 | 3,735 | 210,809 |
| Feb. | 90,074 | 719 | 59,047 | 68,408 | 9,684 | 56,784 | 31,988 | 117,282 | 3,735 | 213,504 |
| Mar. | 91,084 | 741 | 60,803 | 68,612 | 9,897 | 56,247 | 27,982 | 114,666 | 0 | 214,177 |
| Apr. | 89,289 | 713 | 60,498 | 68,754 | 9,674 | 52,570 | 27,232 | 114,442 | 57 | 217,320 |
| May | 90,666 | 677 | 56,059 | 68,304 | 9,093 | 54,736 | 27,248 | 115,867 | 56 | 207,552 |
| June | 90,249 | 1,224 | 54,712 | 66,836 | 9,196 | 49,152 | 27,210 | 113,548 | 61 | 202,367 |
| July | 52,036 | 1,112 | 57,493 | 67,011 | 9,262 | 60,299 | 27,073 | 112,204 | 68 | 199,213 |
| Aug. | 53,216 | 1,091 | 54,196 | 66,251 | 9,181 | 64,322 | 27,044 | 106,696 | 70 | 200,707 |
| Sept. | 52,743 | 1,652 | 54,618 | 67,611 | 8,461 | 64,740 | 27,650 | 107,551 | 71 | 201,173 |

| End of period | Hotels & restaurants | | Wholesale & retail trade; repairs | Households & individuals | Real estate, renting & business activities | | Other | | Total lending to residents | |
|---------------|------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------------|--------|------------------------------------------|-----------|
| | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | | | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | General gov. & public non-financial cos. | Other | General gov. & Public non-financial cos. | Other |
| 2003 | 2,893 | 203,979 | 288,171 | 609,955 | 1,138 | 117,334 | 11,278 | 49,510 | 225,129 | 1,748,552 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Apr. | 2,695 | 204,499 | 291,978 | 644,778 | 951 | 120,706 | 11,477 | 49,953 | 215,970 | 1,783,336 |
| May | 2,723 | 203,803 | 288,889 | 656,099 | 950 | 120,651 | 11,144 | 49,747 | 225,147 | 1,788,089 |
| June | 2,608 | 201,947 | 288,781 | 668,339 | 954 | 119,550 | 10,965 | 49,274 | 221,837 | 1,796,608 |
| July | 2,591 | 201,900 | 283,234 | 675,587 | 1,159 | 120,807 | 11,161 | 50,461 | 224,120 | 1,796,103 |
| Aug. | 2,570 | 200,528 | 278,699 | 682,888 | 5,425 | 120,670 | 11,459 | 50,315 | 231,486 | 1,797,902 |
| Sept. | 2,488 | 203,331 | 290,425 | 695,552 | 13,437 | 122,704 | 9,190 | 51,404 | 231,757 | 1,839,286 |
| Oct. | 2,361 | 200,966 | 288,492 | 704,071 | 12,825 | 124,370 | 8,786 | 51,961 | 213,543 | 1,842,361 |
| Nov. | 2,388 | 202,408 | 287,477 | 708,806 | 12,633 | 123,553 | 9,363 | 52,254 | 211,977 | 1,852,089 |
| Dec. | 2,286 | 203,283 | 290,297 | 718,424 | 12,572 | 125,384 | 9,821 | 52,293 | 211,572 | 1,866,028 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 2,284 | 206,884 | 288,927 | 725,519 | 12,845 | 129,894 | 11,201 | 51,813 | 210,608 | 1,865,437 |
| Feb. | 2,359 | 206,993 | 288,468 | 739,294 | 12,821 | 130,270 | 10,146 | 51,250 | 210,178 | 1,882,646 |
| Mar. | 2,305 | 213,573 | 297,455 | 748,514 | 16,997 | 134,730 | 11,396 | 51,704 | 210,578 | 1,910,304 |
| Apr. | 2,311 | 212,070 | 294,723 | 752,662 | 16,128 | 129,651 | 10,894 | 51,526 | 206,418 | 1,904,095 |
| May | 2,301 | 209,966 | 293,365 | 763,864 | 4,574 | 132,882 | 22,394 | 52,049 | 203,310 | 1,908,343 |
| June | 2,181 | 207,403 | 294,596 | 774,743 | 4,732 | 148,988 | 23,696 | 53,691 | 202,862 | 1,921,721 |
| July | 2,141 | 204,777 | 290,232 | 785,031 | 4,658 | 150,326 | 23,160 | 56,008 | 166,656 | 1,935,447 |
| Aug. | 2,086 | 184,465 | 286,295 | 793,860 | 4,582 | 170,930 | 25,793 | 55,837 | 167,010 | 1,939,614 |
| Sept. | 2,107 | 200,611 | 296,756 | 800,389 | 4,001 | 178,657 | 26,130 | 53,684 | 167,334 | 1,981,272 |

**TABLE 1.16 NET FOREIGN ASSETS OF
THE MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS¹**
(continued)

Lm thousands

| End of period | Deposit money banks ² | | | Total (A+B) | International banking institutions ² | | | Grand total (A+B+C) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------------------|
| | Assets ³ | Liabilities | Net (B) | | Assets | Liabilities | Net (C) | |
| 1999 | 661,557 | 605,673 | 55,884 | 796,223 | 2,377,807 | 2,204,857 | 172,951 | 969,174 |
| 2000 | 816,746 | 690,013 | 126,733 | 770,896 | 2,738,724 | 2,535,186 | 203,538 | 974,434 |
| 2001 | 828,701 | 722,868 | 105,833 | 866,261 | 2,444,196 | 2,226,910 | 217,286 | 1,083,546 |
| 2002 | 1,299,603 | 1,038,562 | 261,041 | 1,134,901 | 2,456,089 | 2,297,394 | 158,695 | 1,293,596 |
| 2003 | 1,587,136 | 1,077,630 | 509,506 | 1,429,347 | 2,917,645 | 2,748,650 | 168,995 | 1,598,342 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,586,626 | 1,095,935 | 490,691 | 1,429,142 | 2,983,356 | 2,811,509 | 171,847 | 1,600,989 |
| Feb. | 1,674,474 | 1,189,417 | 485,057 | 1,429,262 | 2,956,685 | 2,778,925 | 177,760 | 1,607,022 |
| Mar. | 1,679,840 | 1,207,806 | 472,034 | 1,405,112 | 3,081,612 | 2,893,122 | 188,490 | 1,593,602 |
| Apr. | 1,721,413 | 1,184,591 | 536,822 | 1,466,674 | 3,174,201 | 2,995,185 | 179,016 | 1,645,690 |
| May | 1,729,600 | 1,206,292 | 523,309 | 1,443,913 | 3,198,105 | 3,018,477 | 179,628 | 1,623,541 |
| June | 1,755,310 | 1,208,629 | 546,680 | 1,453,537 | 3,171,551 | 2,984,665 | 186,887 | 1,640,424 |
| July | 1,784,602 | 1,237,404 | 547,198 | 1,451,380 | 3,185,702 | 2,995,279 | 190,423 | 1,641,803 |
| Aug. | 1,748,139 | 1,213,159 | 534,980 | 1,458,730 | 3,525,363 | 3,325,764 | 199,599 | 1,658,329 |
| Sept. | 1,868,442 | 1,333,436 | 535,006 | 1,463,663 | 3,509,511 | 3,318,199 | 191,312 | 1,654,975 |
| Oct. | 1,875,779 | 1,326,208 | 549,571 | 1,456,723 | 3,552,439 | 3,354,721 | 197,718 | 1,654,440 |
| Nov. | 1,888,463 | 1,340,872 | 547,591 | 1,438,338 | 3,527,014 | 3,322,900 | 204,114 | 1,642,452 |
| Dec. | 1,894,746 | 1,353,387 | 541,359 | 1,411,652 | 3,775,464 | 3,561,382 | 214,082 | 1,625,734 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,896,610 | 1,340,362 | 556,248 | 1,412,531 | 3,804,711 | 3,585,654 | 219,057 | 1,631,588 |
| Feb. | 1,882,912 | 1,352,177 | 530,734 | 1,386,424 | 3,802,836 | 3,588,293 | 214,543 | 1,600,968 |
| Mar. | 1,859,182 | 1,325,303 | 533,879 | 1,360,090 | 3,950,433 | 3,738,429 | 212,003 | 1,572,093 |
| Apr. | 1,856,744 | 1,296,132 | 560,612 | 1,375,203 | 4,032,978 | 3,820,149 | 212,829 | 1,588,033 |
| May | 1,915,337 | 1,345,978 | 569,359 | 1,387,927 | 4,242,944 | 4,049,831 | 193,113 | 1,581,040 |
| June | 1,948,314 | 1,356,496 | 591,818 | 1,410,932 | 4,338,105 | 4,130,079 | 208,026 | 1,618,959 |
| July | 1,943,201 | 1,337,873 | 605,328 | 1,461,675 | 4,472,005 | 4,254,489 | 217,516 | 1,679,191 |
| Aug. | 1,963,671 | 1,379,868 | 583,804 | 1,476,782 | 4,784,113 | 4,564,874 | 219,239 | 1,696,021 |
| Sept. | 2,009,405 | 1,425,463 | 583,942 | 1,495,653 | 5,739,470 | 5,490,470 | 249,000 | 1,744,653 |

¹ On accrual basis.

² For the purposes of this Table only, the amounts of HSBC Overseas Bank (Malta) Ltd (up to November 2002) and Bank of Valletta International Ltd (up to August 2001), i.e. the offshore subsidiaries of HSBC Bank Malta plc and Bank of Valletta plc, respectively, are classified with the Deposit Money Banks and not with the International Banking Institutions, as shown in other Tables.

³ A re-classification exercise, going back to October 2003, which resulted in changes in the resident/non-resident status of certain companies, necessitated major revisions to the monetary data as from that date. This resulted in an increase in the deposit money banks' net foreign assets.

TABLE 1.17 FINANCIAL MARKETS

| | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Mar. | June | Sept. | Dec. | Mar. | June | Sept. |
| INTEREST RATES (%) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central Bank of Malta | | | | | | | | | | |
| Central intervention rate | 4.25 | 3.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.25 |
| Money market intervention rates: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Term deposit rate | 4.22 | 3.70 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 3.20 | 3.20 |
| Reverse repo rate | 4.29 | 3.80# | 3.05# | 3.05# | 3.05# | 3.05# | 3.05# | 3.00 | 3.27 | 3.30# |
| Rate on standby (collateralised) loans | 4.80 | 4.30 | 3.55 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.75 | 4.25 |
| Rate on overnight deposits | 1.30 | 0.80 | 0.30 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.25 |
| Remuneration on required reserves | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.70 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| Interbank market offered rates | | | | | | | | | | |
| Overnight | 3.65 | 3.73* | 2.95 | 2.95 | 2.90 | 2.90 | 2.95 | 2.95 | 3.21 | 3.24 |
| 1 week | 4.25 | 3.76* | 2.96 | 2.95* | 2.95 | 2.95* | 2.95 | 2.95 | 3.24 | 3.26 |
| 1 month | 4.58* | 3.80* | 2.98* | 2.82 | 2.96* | 2.97* | 2.98 | 2.98 | 3.25 | 3.26 |
| 3 month | 4.82* | 3.90* | 3.00* | 2.99* | 2.98* | 3.01* | 3.01* | 3.01* | 3.29* | 3.30* |
| Deposit Money Banks | | | | | | | | | | |
| Weighted average deposit rate | 3.96 | 3.49 | 2.46 | 2.26 | 2.13 | 2.06 | 2.04 | 2.01 | 2.08 | 2.11 |
| Current deposits | 1.48 | 1.12 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.43 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.42 | 0.45 |
| Savings deposits | 2.22 | 1.80 | 1.01 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 1.17 | 1.17 |
| Time deposits | 4.98 | 4.39 | 3.45 | 3.17 | 3.00 | 2.90 | 2.87 | 2.84 | 2.90 | 2.94 |
| Weighted average lending rate | 6.50 | 6.07 | 5.31 | 5.32 | 5.31 | 5.32 | 5.33 | 5.39 | 5.59 | 5.55 |
| Government securities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Treasury bills | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 month | 4.80 | - | - | - | - | 2.96 | 2.96 | - | 3.26 | 3.26 |
| 3 month | 4.53 | 3.67 | 2.94 | 2.93 | 2.90 | 2.96 | 2.96 | 2.98 | 3.27 | 3.26 |
| 6 month | 5.04 | 3.80 | 2.93 | 2.92 | 2.91 | 2.94 | 2.97 | 2.98 | 3.28 | 3.26 |
| 1 year | - | - | - | 2.92 | 2.95 | 2.97 | 2.97 | - | 3.50 | 3.40 |
| Malta Government stocks | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 year | - | - | 3.39 | 3.12 | 3.21 | 3.30 | 3.21 | 3.30 | 3.55 | 3.53 |
| 5 year | 5.40 | 5.15 | 4.37 | 4.32 | 4.27 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 4.21 | 3.88 | 3.74 |
| 10 year | 6.15 | 5.43 | 4.71 | 4.70 | 4.65 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.72 | 4.56 | 4.41 |
| 15 year | 6.44 | 5.86 | 4.96 | 4.95 | 4.89 | 4.95 | 4.97 | 4.96 | 4.96 | 4.96 |
| MSE SHARE INDEX | 2,200 | 1,871 | 2,126 | 2,765 | 2,524 | 2,861 | 3,069 | 3,442 | 3,431 | 3,938 |

Note: # denotes the corridor linked to the central intervention rate.

* denotes Central Bank of Malta fixing rate average.

- denotes that no transactions occurred during the quarter.

TABLE 2.1 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE¹

Lm thousands

| Period | Revenue | | | Expenditure | | | Deficit(-)/ Surplus(+) | Financing | | | Residual |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| | Ordinary ^{2,3} | Foreign Grants | Total | Recurrent ^{2,4} | Capital | Total | | Local ⁵ | Foreign ⁶ | Total | |
| 1999 | 552,651 | 9,683 | 562,334 | 570,133 | 106,129 | 676,262 | -113,928 | 148,969 | -4,152 | 144,817 | 30,889 |
| 2000 | 608,104 | 9,549 | 617,653 | 604,277 | 98,552 | 702,829 | -85,176 | 15,623 | -4,373 | 11,250 | -73,926 |
| 2001 | 667,228 | 1,392 | 668,620 | 673,286 | 80,627 | 753,913 | -85,293 | 113,695 | 2,360 | 116,055 | 30,762 |
| 2002 | 717,084 | 2,720 | 719,804 | 709,806 | 97,671 | 807,476 | -87,672 | 33,683 | 5,625 | 39,308 | -48,364 |
| 2003 | 736,704 | 2,517 | 739,221 | 740,697 | 103,969 | 844,666 | -105,445 | 95,699 | 25,828 | 121,527 | 16,082 |
| 2004 | 782,717 | 30,310 | 813,027 | 802,426 | 104,620 | 907,045 | -94,018 | 89,184 | -7,200 | 81,984 | -12,034 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 48,208 | 319 | 48,527 | 59,025 | 9,398 | 68,413 | -19,887 | - | - | - | -19,887 |
| Feb. | 52,363 | - | 52,363 | 56,494 | 7,137 | 63,631 | -11,268 | - | - | - | -11,268 |
| Mar. | 50,326 | - | 50,326 | 70,908 | 6,508 | 77,416 | -27,090 | - | - | - | -27,090 |
| Apr. | 76,979 | 6 | 76,985 | 71,046 | 7,531 | 78,577 | -1,592 | - | - | - | -1,592 |
| May | 53,924 | 3,383 | 57,307 | 71,931 | 11,290 | 83,221 | -25,914 | 49,215 | - | 49,215 | 23,301 |
| June | 47,245 | 3,097 | 50,342 | 55,408 | 6,627 | 62,035 | -11,692 | -2,740 | -3,600 | -6,340 | -18,032 |
| July | 55,835 | 5,921 | 61,756 | 64,625 | 15,346 | 79,972 | -18,216 | 5,985 | - | 5,985 | -12,231 |
| Aug. | 71,184 | 217 | 71,401 | 62,664 | 5,833 | 68,497 | 2,904 | 24,148 | - | 24,148 | 27,052 |
| Sept. | 66,208 | 3,000 | 69,209 | 60,349 | 5,972 | 66,321 | 2,888 | - | - | - | 2,888 |
| Oct. | 63,953 | 6,228 | 70,181 | 72,057 | 9,045 | 81,103 | -10,922 | -14,419 | - | -14,419 | -25,340 |
| Nov. | 56,800 | 2,951 | 59,750 | 58,274 | 9,812 | 68,085 | -8,335 | 29,500 | -3,600 | 25,900 | 17,565 |
| Dec. | 139,691 | 5,187 | 144,879 | 99,644 | 10,130 | 109,774 | 35,105 | -2,505 | - | -2,505 | 32,600 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 42,189 | 3,730 | 45,919 | 75,298 | 9,373 | 84,671 | -38,752 | - | - | - | -38,752 |
| Feb. | 46,205 | 5,788 | 51,993 | 55,417 | 4,357 | 59,774 | -7,781 | - | - | - | -7,781 |
| Mar. | 58,632 | 7,560 | 66,193 | 66,147 | 14,741 | 80,888 | -14,695 | 40,000 | - | 40,000 | 25,305 |
| Apr. | 69,293 | 194 | 69,488 | 68,615 | 9,468 | 78,082 | -8,595 | - | - | - | -8,595 |
| May | 64,651 | 6,014 | 70,664 | 79,201 | 14,741 | 93,943 | -23,278 | 37,832 | -3,498 | 34,335 | 11,057 |
| June | 67,915 | 3,893 | 71,808 | 59,558 | 13,964 | 73,523 | -1,715 | - | - | - | -1,715 |
| July | 65,433 | 4,168 | 69,600 | 68,018 | 6,079 | 74,097 | -4,497 | 1,092 | - | 1,092 | -3,404 |
| Aug. | 81,010 | 3,795 | 84,806 | 63,218 | 13,416 | 76,634 | 8,171 | 33,500 | - | 33,500 | 41,671 |
| Sept. | 71,278 | 5,183 | 76,461 | 63,765 | 6,965 | 70,730 | 5,731 | - | - | - | 5,731 |

¹ Comprise government budgetary operations through the Consolidated Fund only.

² Includes the Government's contributions to the National Insurance Fund (both its contributions as employer, and its contribution in terms of the Social Security Act, 1987).

³ Excludes foreign loans, revenues from sale of stocks, receipts from sale of shares and from the sinking fund of converted loans.

⁴ Excludes loan capital repayments and contributions to sinking funds.

⁵ Includes revenues from sale of stocks, from sale of shares, and from the sinking funds of converted loans less contributions to sinking funds and repayment of domestic loans.

⁶ Includes foreign loans less contributions to the sinking fund and repayment of foreign loans.

Source: Financial Report, Comparative Return of Revenue and Expenditure, The Treasury.

TABLE 2.2 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT REVENUE BY MAJOR SOURCES¹

Lm thousands

| Period | Tax revenue | | | | | | Non-tax revenue ⁴ | Ordinary revenue | Foreign grants | Total revenue |
|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| | Income tax | National insurance contributions ² | VAT & CET ³ | Licences, taxes & fines | Customs & excise | Total | | | | |
| 1999 | 128,354 | 144,274 | 85,023 | 67,960 | 55,426 | 481,037 | 71,614 | 552,651 | 9,683 | 562,334 |
| 2000 | 149,511 | 162,017 | 104,065 | 70,449 | 55,141 | 541,182 | 66,921 | 608,103 | 9,549 | 617,652 |
| 2001 | 166,302 | 179,064 | 114,669 | 72,814 | 60,886 | 593,735 | 73,493 | 667,228 | 1,392 | 668,620 |
| 2002 | 190,175 | 181,142 | 117,505 | 86,047 | 59,811 | 634,679 | 82,404 | 717,084 | 2,720 | 719,804 |
| 2003 | 205,218 | 188,427 | 123,910 | 89,160 | 61,576 | 668,291 | 68,413 | 736,704 | 2,517 | 739,221 |
| 2004 | 211,177 | 189,657 | 141,570 | 97,292 | 62,309 | 702,005 | 80,712 | 782,717 | 30,310 | 813,027 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 7,184 | 6,505 | 10,319 | 7,575 | 4,754 | 36,337 | 11,871 | 48,208 | 319 | 48,527 |
| Feb. | 9,404 | 11,284 | 11,867 | 11,775 | 4,746 | 49,077 | 3,286 | 52,363 | - | 52,363 |
| Mar. | 7,843 | 12,244 | 11,421 | 7,604 | 5,041 | 44,153 | 6,173 | 50,326 | - | 50,326 |
| Apr. | 24,685 | 17,873 | 15,791 | 7,079 | 4,126 | 69,553 | 7,426 | 76,979 | 6 | 76,985 |
| May | 12,671 | 16,417 | 8,324 | 6,583 | 4,539 | 48,534 | 5,390 | 53,924 | 3,383 | 57,307 |
| June | 15,678 | 13,476 | 5,885 | 7,174 | 3,155 | 45,368 | 1,877 | 47,245 | 3,097 | 50,342 |
| July | 14,009 | 11,240 | 11,327 | 11,035 | 5,059 | 52,671 | 3,165 | 55,835 | 5,921 | 61,756 |
| Aug. | 26,883 | 19,348 | 9,477 | 6,459 | 5,804 | 67,971 | 3,213 | 71,184 | 217 | 71,401 |
| Sept. | 15,536 | 16,408 | 13,162 | 8,042 | 5,197 | 58,345 | 7,863 | 66,208 | 3,000 | 69,209 |
| Oct. | 14,091 | 13,640 | 15,064 | 7,964 | 5,893 | 56,652 | 7,301 | 63,953 | 6,228 | 70,181 |
| Nov. | 11,839 | 13,893 | 11,688 | 7,061 | 5,973 | 50,454 | 6,345 | 56,800 | 2,951 | 59,750 |
| Dec. | 51,352 | 37,328 | 17,245 | 8,943 | 8,022 | 122,890 | 16,801 | 139,691 | 5,187 | 144,879 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 6,332 | 5,704 | 11,869 | 6,416 | 2,915 | 33,237 | 8,952 | 42,189 | 3,730 | 45,919 |
| Feb. | 7,560 | 11,250 | 10,386 | 4,765 | 3,265 | 37,226 | 8,980 | 46,205 | 5,788 | 51,993 |
| Mar. | 8,405 | 14,417 | 15,265 | 8,056 | 5,909 | 52,052 | 6,581 | 58,632 | 7,560 | 66,193 |
| Apr. | 21,745 | 14,615 | 12,912 | 8,337 | 5,590 | 63,198 | 6,095 | 69,293 | 194 | 69,488 |
| May | 15,099 | 16,039 | 10,665 | 6,398 | 5,350 | 53,550 | 11,101 | 64,651 | 6,014 | 70,664 |
| June | 18,240 | 14,843 | 15,656 | 9,215 | 5,259 | 63,214 | 4,701 | 67,915 | 3,893 | 71,808 |
| July | 14,682 | 13,713 | 14,334 | 7,202 | 6,474 | 56,404 | 9,029 | 65,433 | 4,168 | 69,600 |
| August | 29,072 | 17,399 | 13,021 | 6,987 | 6,437 | 72,916 | 8,094 | 81,010 | 3,795 | 84,806 |
| Sept. | 18,598 | 17,985 | 17,418 | 8,241 | 5,955 | 68,196 | 3,082 | 71,278 | 5,183 | 76,461 |

¹ Excluding Extra Budgetary Units.

² Includes the Government's contribution to the National Insurance Fund (both its contributions as employer, and its contribution in terms of the Social Security Act, 1987).

³ Value Added Tax, Customs & Excise Tax.

⁴ Mainly Central Bank of Malta profits.

Source: Financial Report, Comparative Return of Revenue and Expenditure, The Treasury.

**TABLE 2.3 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
BY TYPE OF INVESTMENT¹**

Lm thousands

| Period | Productive | Infrastructure | Social | Total |
|-------------|------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 1999 | 52,480 | 27,515 | 26,137 | 106,129 |
| 2000 | 35,806 | 33,800 | 28,946 | 98,552 |
| 2001 | 26,400 | 26,872 | 27,355 | 80,627 |
| 2002 | 31,526 | 27,391 | 38,753 | 97,671 |
| 2003 | 28,372 | 34,095 | 41,501 | 103,969 |
| 2004 | 27,036 | 41,693 | 35,891 | 104,620 |
| 2004 | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,762 | 1,045 | 6,581 | 9,389 |
| Feb. | 2,917 | 889 | 3,331 | 7,137 |
| Mar. | 1,775 | 1,874 | 2,858 | 6,508 |
| Apr. | 635 | 2,727 | 4,168 | 7,531 |
| May | 3,237 | 5,229 | 2,824 | 11,290 |
| June | 838 | 2,602 | 3,187 | 6,627 |
| July | 4,264 | 7,560 | 3,522 | 15,346 |
| Aug. | 1,597 | 1,862 | 2,374 | 5,833 |
| Sept. | 833 | 3,400 | 1,739 | 5,972 |
| Oct. | 3,985 | 3,188 | 1,872 | 9,045 |
| Nov. | 493 | 7,339 | 1,980 | 9,812 |
| Dec. | 4,700 | 3,976 | 1,454 | 10,130 |
| 2005 | | | | |
| Jan. | 2,929 | 3,336 | 3,109 | 9,373 |
| Feb. | 562 | 1,858 | 1,937 | 4,357 |
| Mar. | 5,341 | 4,209 | 5,191 | 14,741 |
| Apr. | 1,936 | 3,024 | 4,508 | 9,468 |
| May | 1,894 | 5,316 | 7,532 | 14,741 |
| June | 6,176 | 2,579 | 5,209 | 13,964 |
| July | 1,599 | 3,343 | 1,138 | 6,079 |
| Aug. | 2,096 | 4,998 | 6,321 | 13,416 |
| Sept. | 777 | 4,227 | 1,961 | 6,965 |

¹ Excluding capital expenditure by Extra Budgetary Units.

Source: Financial Report, Comparative Return of Revenue and Expenditure, The Treasury.

**TABLE 3.1a GROSS CENTRAL GOVERNMENT¹ DEBT AND
GOVERNMENT GUARANTEED DEBT OUTSTANDING**

Lm thousands

| End of period | Domestic securities ¹ | | | Loans ³ | Total government debt | Government guaranteed debt ⁴ |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| | Treasury bills | Malta Government stocks ² | Total | | | |
| 1999 | 83,320 | 712,184 | 795,504 | 44,349 | 839,853 | 456,494 |
| 2000 | 172,987 | 712,729 | 885,716 | 39,250 | 924,966 | 445,227 |
| 2001 | 159,459 | 812,854 | 972,313 | 40,378 | 1,012,691 | 395,333 |
| 2002 | 218,831 | 813,030 | 1,031,861 | 45,100 | 1,076,961 | 356,155 |
| 2003 | 232,286 | 913,029 | 1,145,315 | 114,462 | 1,259,777 | 273,312 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 253,000 | 913,029 | 1,166,029 | 113,650 | 1,279,679 | 265,722 |
| June | 259,834 | 961,048 | 1,220,882 | 112,308 | 1,333,190 | 304,261 |
| Sept. | 252,512 | 985,196 | 1,237,708 | 112,400 | 1,350,108 | 305,034 |
| Dec. | 245,355 | 1,014,696 | 1,260,051 | 95,232 | 1,355,283 | 303,534 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 239,306 | 1,054,696 | 1,294,002 | 94,758 | 1,388,760 | 299,907 |
| June | 215,307 | 1,091,488 | 1,306,795 | 93,563 | 1,400,358 | 297,630 |
| Sept. | 174,480 | 1,124,988 | 1,299,468 | 93,420 | 1,392,888 | 327,378 |

¹ Not consolidated with holdings of debt instruments by the Malta Government Sinking Fund and Extra Budgetary Units.

² Including local development registered stocks.

³ Includes domestic and foreign loans.

⁴ Represents outstanding balances on government guaranteed debt. Excludes guarantees on the MIGA and IBRD positions. Also excludes government guarantees on foreign loans taken by the Central Bank of Malta on behalf of the Malta Government since they already feature in the calculation of government foreign debt. Excludes state guarantees on ex-Malta Drydocks and ex-Malta Shipbuilding loans but includes guarantees on loans to Extra Budgetary Units.

Sources: MSE; Ministry of Finance; The Treasury.

TABLE 3.1b GROSS GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEBT OUTSTANDING¹*Lm thousands*

| End of period | General government | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------|
| | Central government | | | | | Local councils | Total general government debt ¹ |
| | Treasury bills ² | Malta Government stocks ² | Loans ³ | Extra bugetary units | Central government debt | | |
| 1999 | 79,082 | 704,937 | 44,186 | 56,747 | 884,952 | 346 | 885,298 |
| 2000 | 140,464 | 696,325 | 40,189 | 73,097 | 950,075 | 324 | 950,399 |
| 2001 | 156,029 | 805,915 | 40,494 | 70,069 | 1,072,506 | 419 | 1,072,925 |
| 2002 | 189,930 | 805,573 | 45,154 | 59,339 | 1,099,996 | 545 | 1,100,541 |
| 2003 ⁴ | 232,286 | 906,718 | 114,527 | 50,507 | 1,304,037 | 696 | 1,304,733 |
| 2004 ⁴ | 245,355 | 1,018,249 | 95,253 | 42,191 | 1,401,048 | 677 | 1,401,725 |

¹ In line with the Maastricht Convergence criteria, which defines general government debt as the total gross debt at nominal value outstanding at the end of the year and consolidated between and within all sectors of general government.

² Consolidated with the Malta Government Sinking Fund and other sectors within the general government sector.

³ Includes domestic and foreign loans.

⁴ Half finalised.

Source: Eurostat.

TABLE 3.2 TREASURY BILLS ISSUED AND OUTSTANDING¹*Lm thousands*

| End of period | Amount maturing during period | Amount issued and taken up by | | | Amount outstanding ³ and held by | | |
|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| | | OMFIs | Others ² | Total | MFIs ² | Others ² | Total |
| 1999 | 364,314 | 202,100 | 161,821 | 363,921 | 77,832 | 5,488 | 83,320 |
| 2000 | 341,869 | 276,611 | 154,925 | 431,536 | 123,599 | 49,388 | 172,987 |
| 2001 | 470,335 | 317,377 | 160,304 | 477,681 | 137,423 | 22,036 | 159,459 |
| 2002 | 644,964 | 554,354 | 165,914 | 720,268 | 159,689 | 59,142 | 218,831 |
| 2003 | 712,638 | 607,680 | 124,413 | 732,093 | 198,271 | 34,015 | 232,286 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 51,000 | 23,354 | 9,646 | 33,000 | 171,226 | 43,060 | 214,286 |
| Feb. | 38,186 | 50,293 | 2,707 | 53,000 | 188,691 | 40,409 | 229,100 |
| Mar. | 36,100 | 52,044 | 7,956 | 60,000 | 211,258 | 41,742 | 253,000 |
| Apr. | 70,000 | 68,823 | 17,177 | 86,000 | 221,686 | 47,314 | 269,000 |
| May. | 33,000 | 28,755 | 1,079 | 29,834 | 226,220 | 39,614 | 265,834 |
| June | 60,000 | 51,762 | 2,238 | 54,000 | 223,591 | 36,243 | 259,834 |
| July | 85,000 | 82,830 | 12,170 | 95,000 | 236,536 | 33,298 | 269,834 |
| Aug. | 38,150 | 19,954 | 3,910 | 23,864 | 220,165 | 35,383 | 255,548 |
| Sept. | 41,000 | 15,397 | 22,567 | 37,964 | 212,296 | 40,216 | 252,512 |
| Oct. | 63,196 | 67,224 | 8,913 | 76,137 | 221,532 | 43,921 | 265,453 |
| Nov. | 47,098 | 27,385 | 5,615 | 33,000 | 211,542 | 39,813 | 251,355 |
| Dec. | 33,000 | 14,477 | 12,523 | 27,000 | 200,373 | 44,982 | 245,355 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 40,000 | 14,820 | 14,141 | 28,961 | 184,001 | 50,315 | 234,316 |
| Feb. | 47,000 | 61,000 | 9,797 | 70,797 | 208,530 | 49,583 | 258,113 |
| Mar. | 36,520 | 8,151 | 9,562 | 17,713 | 202,683 | 36,623 | 239,306 |
| Apr. | 33,203 | 33,418 | 3,382 | 36,800 | 210,650 | 32,253 | 242,903 |
| May. | 48,697 | 10,000 | 2,015 | 12,015 | 184,067 | 22,154 | 206,221 |
| June | 51,480 | 58,500 | 2,066 | 60,566 | 197,308 | 17,999 | 215,307 |
| July | 64,810 | 39,522 | 14,687 | 54,209 | 175,090 | 29,616 | 204,706 |
| Aug. | 32,006 | 17,774 | 3,647 | 21,421 | 167,592 | 26,529 | 194,121 |
| Sept. | 48,267 | 21,000 | 7,626 | 28,626 | 147,514 | 26,966 | 174,480 |

¹ Amounts are at nominal prices.² Includes the Malta Government Sinking Fund.³ On 16 December 1996, the maximum amount of permissible outstanding bills was raised from Lm100 million to Lm200 million, and on 27 November 2002 this was raised further to Lm300 million.

TABLE 3.3 MALTA GOVERNMENT STOCKS¹

outstanding as at end-September 2005

Lm thousands

| Coupon rate | Year of maturity | Year of issue | Issue price (Lm) | Interest dates | Held by | | Amount |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|
| | | | | | MFIs | Others | |
| 7.00 % | 2006 | 1994 | 100 | 19 May - 19 Nov. | 1,896 | 8,104 | 10,000 |
| 7.00 % | 2006 (IV) ² | 1996 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec. | - | 167 | 167 |
| 7.25 % | 2006 (II) | 1996 | 100 | 1 Feb. - 1 Aug. | 7,301 | 11,949 | 19,250 |
| 7.25 % | 2006 (III) | 1996 | 100 | 20 Jan. - 20 July | 8,249 | 6,751 | 15,000 |
| 7.35 % | 2007 | 1997 | 100 | 18 Apr. - 18 Oct. | 16,886 | 7,864 | 24,750 |
| 5.90 % | 2007 (II) | 1999 | 100 | 23 Apr. - 23 Oct. | 9,007 | 993 | 10,000 |
| 5.60 % | 2007 (III) | 2000 | 100 | 10 June - 10 Dec. | 22,900 | 12,350 | 35,250 |
| 7.20 % | 2008 | 1998 | 100 | 10 June - 10 Dec. | 8,815 | 1,185 | 10,000 |
| 7.20 % | 2008 (II) | 1998 | 100 | 28 Feb. - 28 Aug. | 20,542 | 9,458 | 30,000 |
| 7.00 % | 2009 | 1999 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec. | - | 65 | 65 |
| 5.90 % | 2009 (II) | 1999 | 100 | 1 Mar. - 1 Sept. | 14,305 | 10,695 | 25,000 |
| 5.90 % | 2009 (III) | 2000/2005 | 100/107.8 | 30 Mar. - 30 Sept. | 55,219 | 9,081 | 64,300 |
| 5.90 % | 2010 | 1999 | 100 | 19 May - 19 Nov. | 13,660 | 1,340 | 15,000 |
| 5.75 % | 2010 (II) | 2000 | 100 | 10 June - 10 Dec. | 16,545 | 1,955 | 18,500 |
| 7.00 % | 2010 (III) ² | 2000 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec. | - | 545 | 545 |
| 5.40 % | 2010 (IV) | 2003/2004 | 100/104.5 | 21 Feb. - 21 Aug. | 9,857 | 38,143 | 48,000 |
| 7.50 % | 2011 | 1996 | 100 | 28 Mar. - 28 Sept. | 7,456 | 7,544 | 15,000 |
| 6.25 % | 2011 (II) | 2001 | 100 | 1 Aug. - 1 Feb. | 20,691 | 19,309 | 40,000 |
| 7.00 % | 2011 (III) ² | 2002 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec. | - | 125 | 125 |
| 7.80 % | 2012 | 1997 | 100 | 24 May - 24 Nov. | 10,881 | 23,619 | 34,500 |
| 7.00 % | 2012 (II) ² | 2002 | 100 | 10 June - 30 Dec. | - | 176 | 176 |
| 5.70 % | 2012 (III) FI | 2005 | 100/108/108.5/109.7 | 30/31 Mar. - 30/31 Sept. | 60,338 | 55,662 | 116,000 |
| 7.80 % | 2013 | 1997 | 100 | 18 Apr. - 18 Oct. | 10,657 | 23,593 | 34,250 |
| 6.35 % | 2013 (II) | 2001 | 100 | 19 May. - 19 Nov. | 585 | 25,415 | 26,000 |
| 7.00 % | 2013 (III) | 2003 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec. | - | 67 | 67 |
| 6.60 % | 2014 | 2000 | 100 | 30 Mar. - 30 Sept. | 926 | 9,574 | 10,500 |
| 5.10 % | 2014 (III) | 2003/2004 | 100/103.25 | 6 Jan. - 6 July | 10,401 | 36,599 | 47,000 |
| 6.45 % | 2014 (II) | 2001 | 100 | 24 May - 24 Nov. | 7,746 | 22,254 | 30,000 |
| 7.00 % | 2014 (IV) ² | 2004 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec | - | 1,719 | 1,719 |
| 6.10 % | 2015 | 2000 | 100 | 10 June - 10 Dec. | 9,477 | 20,523 | 30,000 |
| 5.90 % | 2015 (II) FI | 2002/2003 | 100/102 | 9 Apr. - 9 Oct. | 738 | 39,462 | 40,200 |
| 7.00 % | 2015 (III) | 2005 | 100 | 30 June - 30 Dec | - | 291 | 291 |
| 6.65 % | 2016 | 2001 | 100 | 28 Mar. - 28 Sept. | 2,884 | 27,116 | 30,000 |
| 4.80 % | 2016 (II) FI | 2003/2004 | 100/101 | 26 May - 26 Nov. | 15,089 | 39,911 | 55,000 |
| 7.80 % | 2018 | 1998 | 100 | 15 Jan. - 15 July | 16,289 | 53,711 | 70,000 |
| 6.60 % | 2019 | 1999 | 100 | 1 Mar. - 1 Sept. | 11,878 | 32,122 | 44,000 |
| 5.00 % | 2021 FI | 2004/2005 | 100 | 8 Feb. - 8 Aug. | 6,930 | 78,070 | 85,000 |
| 5.00 % | 2021(I) FI | 2005 | 100 | 9 Feb. - 9 Aug. | 575 | 24,425 | 25,000 |
| 5.10 % | 2022 | 2004 | 100 | 16 Feb. - 16 Aug. | 969 | 29,531 | 30,500 |
| 5.50 % | 2023 | 2003 | 100 | 6 Jan. - 6 July | 226 | 33,607 | 33,833 |
| Total | | | | | 399,918 | 725,069 | 1,124,987 |

¹ Amounts are at nominal prices.

² Coupons are reviewable every 2 years and will be set one percentage point less than the normal maximum lending rate allowed at law subject to a minimum of 7%. Redemption proceeds are payable at Lm110 per Lm100 nominal.

Source: MSE.

**TABLE 3.4 MALTA GOVERNMENT STOCKS
BY REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY¹**

Lm thousands

| Period | 1 yr | 2-5 yrs | 6-10 yrs | 11-15 yrs | 16 yrs and over | Total |
|-------------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| 1999 | 79,000 | 221,202 | 199,232 | 98,750 | 114,000 | 712,184 |
| 2000 | 53,800 | 214,902 | 205,777 | 124,250 | 114,000 | 712,729 |
| 2001 | 66,450 | 192,869 | 244,285 | 195,250 | 114,000 | 812,854 |
| 2002 | 48,900 | 213,969 | 255,211 | 180,950 | 114,000 | 813,030 |
| 2003 | 44,552 | 209,417 | 310,528 | 270,700 | 77,833 | 913,030 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 99,552 | 224,782 | 310,663 | 244,200 | 33,833 | 913,030 |
| June | 80,852 | 224,782 | 312,382 | 269,200 | 73,834 | 961,050 |
| Sept. | 55,000 | 224,782 | 342,382 | 269,200 | 93,834 | 985,198 |
| Dec. | 55,000 | 243,782 | 342,382 | 269,200 | 104,333 | 1,014,697 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 99,417 | 281,410 | 350,537 | 199,000 | 124,333 | 1,054,697 |
| June | 75,917 | 281,410 | 385,537 | 199,000 | 149,333 | 1,091,197 |
| Sept. | 44,417 | 281,409 | 425,828 | 199,000 | 174,333 | 1,124,987 |

¹ Calculations are based on the maximum redemption period of each stock. With respect to the quarterly statistics in this Table, the remaining term to maturity classification is applicable as from the current end-year.

**TABLE 3.5 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT¹ EXTERNAL LOANS
BY TYPE OF CREDITOR**

Lm thousands

| End of period | Official bilateral entities ² | Official multilateral organisations ³ | Private commercial banks ⁴ | Total |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 1999 | 28,101 | 12,344 | 3,904 | 44,349 |
| 2000 | 22,964 | 13,655 | 2,631 | 39,250 |
| 2001 | 20,037 | 18,915 | 1,426 | 40,378 |
| 2002 | 16,504 | 28,130 | 465 | 45,099 |
| 2003 | 13,595 | 59,021 | - | 72,616 |
| 2004 | 11,206 | 57,365 | - | 68,571 |
| 2005⁵ | | | | |
| Mar. | 11,186 | 56,911 | - | 68,097 |
| June | 10,526 | 56,376 | - | 66,902 |
| Sept. | 10,406 | 56,353 | - | 66,759 |

¹ Excluding Extra Budgetary Units.

² Bilateral loans are loans from governments and their agencies (including central banks) and loans from autonomous bodies.

³ Multilateral organisations include the World Bank, regional development banks and other multilateral and inter-governmental agencies.

⁴ Commercial bank loans from private banks or financial institutions.

⁵ Provisional.

Note: Converted into Maltese liri using the closing Central Bank of Malta midpoint rate as at the end of the reference period.

Sources: Central Bank of Malta; The Treasury.

**TABLE 3.6 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT¹ EXTERNAL LOANS
BY CURRENCY**

Lm thousands

| End of period | FFR | GBP | DM | JPY | EUR | USD | LIT | Others | Total |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1999 | - | - | 2,036 | 3,904 | 9,549 | 6,945 | 19,835 | 2,080 | 44,349 |
| 2000 | - | - | 1,664 | 2,631 | 8,477 | 6,660 | 18,350 | 1,468 | 39,250 |
| 2001 | - | - | 1,310 | 1,426 | 14,184 | 14,181 | 8,530 | 747 | 40,378 |
| 2002 | - | - | - | 465 | 39,734 | 4,764 | - | 136 | 45,099 |
| 2003 | - | 289 | - | 917 | 63,789 | 7,485 | - | 136 | 72,616 |
| 2004 | - | 185 | - | 611 | 62,369 | 5,277 | - | 129 | 68,571 |
| 2005² | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | - | 188 | - | 609 | 61,742 | 5,428 | - | 130 | 68,097 |
| June | - | 133 | - | 479 | 60,739 | 5,413 | - | 138 | 66,902 |
| Sept. | - | 132 | - | 471 | 60,663 | 5,351 | - | 142 | 66,759 |

¹ Excluding Extra Budgetary Units.

² Provisional.

Note: Converted into Maltese liri using the closing Central Bank of Malta midpoint rate as at the end of reference period.

Sources: Central Bank of Malta; The Treasury.

**TABLE 3.7 CENTRAL GOVERNMENT¹ EXTERNAL LOANS
BY REMAINING TERM TO MATURITY²**

Lm thousands

| End of period | 1 yr | 2-5 yrs | 6-10 yrs | 11-15 yrs | 16-20 yrs | Over 20 yrs | Total |
|-------------------------|-------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------|
| 1999 | - | 6,013 | 20,944 | 13,353 | 2,693 | 1,346 | 44,349 |
| 2000 | - | 10,561 | 12,654 | 13,456 | 1,293 | 1,286 | 39,250 |
| 2001 | 586 | 13,356 | 11,759 | 12,249 | 1,207 | 1,221 | 40,378 |
| 2002 | 514 | 13,172 | 6,851 | 22,160 | 1,194 | 1,208 | 45,099 |
| 2003 | 464 | 11,257 | 6,582 | 53,111 | - | 1,202 | 72,616 |
| 2004 | 647 | 12,396 | 8,658 | 45,708 | 129 | 1,033 | 68,571 |
| 2005³ | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 7,963 | 5,126 | 9,307 | 44,567 | 130 | 1,004 | 68,097 |
| June | 7,474 | 5,030 | 8,854 | 44,405 | 138 | 1,001 | 66,902 |
| Sept. | 7,474 | 4,962 | 8,794 | 44,405 | 142 | 982 | 66,759 |

¹ Excluding Extra Budgetary Units.

² With respect to the quarterly statistics in this Table, the remaining term to maturity classification is applicable as from the current end-year.

³ Provisional.

Note: Converted into Maltese liri using the closing Central Bank of Malta midpoint rate as at the end of the reference period.

Sources: Central Bank of Malta; The Treasury.

**TABLE 4.1 MALTESE LIRA EXCHANGE RATES
AGAINST MAJOR CURRENCIES¹**

end of period closing middle rates

| Period | GBP | DM | USD | EUR ² | LIT | FFR | NLG | BFR | JPY | SFR |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1999 | 1.4983 | 4.7163 | 2.4230 | 0.4147 | 4669.13 | 15.818 | 5.314 | 97.276 | 247.64 | 3.870 |
| 2000 | 1.5305 | 4.8033 | 2.2843 | 0.4072 | 4755.26 | 16.110 | 5.412 | 99.070 | 262.25 | 3.738 |
| 2001 | 1.5258 | 4.8874 | 2.2121 | 0.4002 | 4838.52 | 16.392 | 5.507 | 100.805 | 290.44 | 3.696 |
| 2002 | 1.5553 | - | 2.5074 | 0.4182 | - | - | - | - | 297.66 | 3.475 |
| 2003 | 1.6351 | - | 2.9197 | 0.4317 | - | - | - | - | 312.16 | 3.610 |
| 2004 | 1.6252 | - | 3.1393 | 0.4343 | - | - | - | - | 321.71 | 3.554 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. 7 | 1.6211 | - | 3.0524 | 0.4328 | - | - | - | - | 317.90 | 3.578 |
| 14 | 1.6200 | - | 3.0268 | 0.4324 | - | - | - | - | 310.62 | 3.586 |
| 21 | 1.6106 | - | 3.0080 | 0.4314 | - | - | - | - | 311.93 | 3.591 |
| 28 | 1.6049 | - | 3.0297 | 0.4314 | - | - | - | - | 312.36 | 3.586 |
| Feb. 4 | 1.5960 | - | 3.0077 | 0.4304 | - | - | - | - | 312.46 | 3.623 |
| 11 | 1.6023 | - | 2.9895 | 0.4306 | - | - | - | - | 316.17 | 3.612 |
| 18 | 1.6000 | - | 3.0302 | 0.4310 | - | - | - | - | 320.02 | 3.590 |
| 25 | 1.5993 | - | 3.0592 | 0.4314 | - | - | - | - | 321.80 | 3.575 |
| Mar. 4 | 1.5962 | - | 3.0553 | 0.4311 | - | - | - | - | 321.21 | 3.593 |
| 11 | 1.6115 | - | 3.0987 | 0.4328 | - | - | - | - | 322.50 | 3.579 |
| 18 | 1.6059 | - | 3.0743 | 0.4321 | - | - | - | - | 322.41 | 3.587 |
| 24 | 1.6091 | - | 3.0117 | 0.4314 | - | - | - | - | 320.31 | 3.603 |
| Apr. 1 | 1.5947 | - | 3.0108 | 0.4303 | - | - | - | - | 322.71 | 3.607 |
| 8 | 1.5951 | - | 2.9814 | 0.4299 | - | - | - | - | 324.55 | 3.606 |
| 15 | 1.5877 | - | 2.9934 | 0.4296 | - | - | - | - | 323.77 | 3.615 |
| 22 | 1.5869 | - | 3.0409 | 0.4302 | - | - | - | - | 322.41 | 3.589 |
| 29 | 1.5775 | - | 3.0168 | 0.4292 | - | - | - | - | 317.10 | 3.582 |
| May 6 | 1.5842 | - | 2.9952 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 314.38 | 3.608 |
| 13 | 1.5862 | - | 2.9429 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 315.14 | 3.601 |
| 20 | 1.6010 | - | 2.9271 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 316.56 | 3.609 |
| 27 | 1.6017 | - | 2.9223 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 315.69 | 3.605 |
| June 3 | 1.5744 | - | 2.8666 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 308.43 | 3.579 |
| 10 | 1.5594 | - | 2.8410 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 306.15 | 3.575 |
| 17 | 1.5540 | - | 2.8354 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 308.53 | 3.596 |
| 24 | 1.5439 | - | 2.8109 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 307.20 | 3.592 |
| July 1 | 1.5814 | - | 2.8139 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 312.82 | 3.615 |
| 8 | 1.5999 | - | 2.7798 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 311.60 | 3.618 |
| 15 | 1.5989 | - | 2.8044 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 314.61 | 3.634 |
| 22 | 1.6191 | - | 2.8277 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 314.22 | 3.642 |
| 29 | 1.6070 | - | 2.8259 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 316.76 | 3.635 |
| Aug. 5 | 1.6191 | - | 2.8792 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 321.49 | 3.631 |
| 12 | 1.6000 | - | 2.9027 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 317.81 | 3.617 |
| 19 | 1.5788 | - | 2.8366 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 313.38 | 3.608 |
| 26 | 1.5884 | - | 2.8654 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 314.04 | 3.604 |
| Sept. 2 | 1.5907 | - | 2.9242 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 320.45 | 3.595 |
| 9 | 1.5729 | - | 2.8951 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 318.08 | 3.596 |
| 16 | 1.5757 | - | 2.8460 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 315.44 | 3.613 |
| 23 | 1.5788 | - | 2.8156 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 314.58 | 3.624 |
| 30 | 1.5879 | - | 2.8019 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 317.42 | 3.627 |

¹ All the above exchange rates denote units of foreign currency per one Maltese lira, with the exception of the euro, for which the rate denotes units of Maltese lira per one euro.

² The euro replaced the ECU as from 1 January 1999.

**TABLE 4.2 MALTESE LIRA EXCHANGE RATES
AGAINST MAJOR CURRENCIES¹**

averages for the period

| Period | GBP | DM | USD | EUR ² | LIT | FFR | NLG | BFR | JPY | SFR |
|-------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1999 | 1.5468 | 4.5895 | 2.5032 | 0.4261 | 4544.39 | 15.395 | 5.172 | 94.677 | 284.84 | 3.756 |
| 2000 | 1.5080 | 4.8388 | 2.2855 | 0.4042 | 4790.43 | 16.229 | 5.452 | 99.803 | 246.27 | 3.853 |
| 2001 | 1.5430 | 4.8533 | 2.2226 | 0.4030 | 4804.77 | 16.277 | 5.468 | 100.102 | 269.97 | 3.749 |
| 2002 | 1.5378 | - | 2.3100 | 0.4087 | - | - | - | - | 288.87 | 3.590 |
| 2003 | 1.6237 | - | 2.6543 | 0.4261 | - | - | - | - | 307.39 | 3.568 |
| 2004 | 1.5853 | - | 2.9061 | 0.4279 | - | - | - | - | 314.19 | 3.609 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1.6084 | - | 2.9341 | 0.4301 | - | - | - | - | 312.06 | 3.642 |
| Feb. | 1.5800 | - | 2.9518 | 0.4283 | - | - | - | - | 314.60 | 3.673 |
| Mar. | 1.5723 | - | 2.8775 | 0.4266 | - | - | - | - | 313.54 | 3.676 |
| Apr. | 1.5641 | - | 2.8210 | 0.4250 | - | - | - | - | 303.43 | 3.658 |
| May | 1.5772 | - | 2.8207 | 0.4260 | - | - | - | - | 315.88 | 3.616 |
| June | 1.5608 | - | 2.8537 | 0.4253 | - | - | - | - | 312.22 | 3.570 |
| July | 1.5634 | - | 2.8818 | 0.4260 | - | - | - | - | 314.93 | 3.584 |
| Aug. | 1.5707 | - | 2.8586 | 0.4261 | - | - | - | - | 315.67 | 3.610 |
| Sept. | 1.5928 | - | 2.8579 | 0.4277 | - | - | - | - | 314.66 | 3.608 |
| Oct. | 1.6091 | - | 2.9068 | 0.4297 | - | - | - | - | 316.51 | 3.590 |
| Nov. | 1.6176 | - | 3.0068 | 0.4319 | - | - | - | - | 315.06 | 3.524 |
| Dec. | 1.6075 | - | 3.1022 | 0.4326 | - | - | - | - | 321.73 | 3.551 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1.6163 | - | 3.0375 | 0.4323 | - | - | - | - | 313.64 | 3.579 |
| Feb. | 1.6008 | - | 3.0233 | 0.4310 | - | - | - | - | 317.03 | 3.597 |
| Mar. | 1.6044 | - | 3.0590 | 0.4317 | - | - | - | - | 321.60 | 3.588 |
| Apr. | 1.5884 | - | 3.0101 | 0.4299 | - | - | - | - | 322.99 | 3.600 |
| May | 1.5930 | - | 2.9564 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 315.30 | 3.599 |
| June | 1.5579 | - | 2.8337 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 307.93 | 3.585 |
| July | 1.6016 | - | 2.8055 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 313.98 | 3.629 |
| Aug. | 1.5970 | - | 2.8623 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 316.96 | 3.618 |
| Sept. | 1.5788 | - | 2.8532 | 0.4293 | - | - | - | - | 316.88 | 3.610 |

¹ Calculated on the arithmetic mean of the daily opening and closing Central Bank of Malta middle rates. All the above exchange rates denote units of foreign currency per one Maltese lira, with the exception of the euro, for which the rate denotes units of Maltese lira per one euro.

² The euro replaced the ECU as from 1 January 1999.

TABLE 4.3 MALTA'S FOREIGN TRADE¹

Lm thousands

| Period | Exports (f.o.b.) | | | Imports (c.i.f.) | Balance of trade |
|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
| | Domestic | Re-exports | Total | | |
| 1999 | 712,436 | 78,700 | 791,136 | 1,136,233 | -345,097 |
| 2000 | 977,535 | 94,909 | 1,072,444 | 1,492,377 | -419,933 |
| 2001 | 790,038 | 90,646 | 880,684 | 1,226,421 | -345,737 |
| 2002 | 794,300 | 166,840 | 961,140 | 1,227,534 | -266,394 |
| 2003 | 816,730 | 111,582 | 928,312 | 1,281,279 | -352,967 |
| 2004 ² | - | - | 909,320 | 1,316,927 | -407,607 |
| 2004² | | | | | |
| Jan. | 64,343 | 6,417 | 70,760 | 91,427 | -20,667 |
| Feb. | 66,338 | 9,459 | 75,797 | 94,503 | -18,706 |
| Mar. | 76,207 | 12,992 | 89,199 | 126,954 | -37,755 |
| Apr. | 63,037 | 13,423 | 76,460 | 125,966 | -49,506 |
| May | - | - | 74,190 | 103,571 | -29,381 |
| June | - | - | 74,021 | 99,368 | -25,347 |
| July | - | - | 69,000 | 115,387 | -46,387 |
| Aug. | - | - | 75,971 | 101,187 | -25,216 |
| Sept. | - | - | 78,324 | 95,867 | -17,543 |
| Oct. | - | - | 77,469 | 114,534 | -37,065 |
| Nov. | - | - | 79,513 | 123,410 | -43,897 |
| Dec. | - | - | 64,489 | 124,753 | -60,264 |
| 2005² | | | | | |
| Jan. | 59,242 | - | 59,242 | 101,516 | -42,274 |
| Feb. | 58,833 | - | 58,833 | 88,821 | -29,988 |
| Mar. | 66,582 | - | 66,582 | 101,289 | -34,709 |
| Apr. | 65,823 | - | 65,823 | 105,063 | -39,240 |
| May | 71,400 | - | 71,400 | 119,449 | -48,049 |
| June | 68,520 | - | 68,520 | 101,274 | -32,754 |
| July | 63,894 | - | 63,894 | 110,020 | -46,126 |
| Aug. | 67,673 | - | 67,673 | 99,182 | -31,509 |
| Sept. | 73,633 | - | 73,633 | 106,048 | -32,415 |

¹ As from May 2004 data on exports sub-classified into domestic exports and re-exports are not available.

² Provisional.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 4.4 DIRECTION OF TRADE - TOTAL EXPORTS*Lm thousands*

| Period | United Kingdom | Italy | Germany | France | Other EU | Libya | United States | Others | Total |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 1999 | 73,202 | 38,858 | 99,390 | 120,388 | 50,344 | 20,194 | 168,621 | 220,144 | 791,136 |
| 2000 | 78,038 | 36,092 | 102,898 | 85,873 | 54,808 | 15,585 | 293,413 | 405,737 | 1,072,444 |
| 2001 | 76,310 | 30,304 | 115,132 | 82,197 | 59,865 | 21,835 | 174,370 | 320,670 | 880,684 |
| 2002 | 112,307 | 32,676 | 93,505 | 120,028 | 63,871 | 32,223 | 159,393 | 347,137 | 961,140 |
| 2003 | 109,021 | 31,496 | 95,235 | 120,195 | 55,118 | 22,115 | 134,202 | 360,930 | 928,312 |
| 2004 ¹ | 109,731 | 28,194 | 97,463 | 140,600 | 65,594 | 33,113 | 141,765 | 293,221 | 909,320 |
| 2004 ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 9,226 | 2,534 | 7,325 | 9,556 | 5,095 | 1,694 | 12,906 | 22,424 | 70,760 |
| Feb. | 9,217 | 1,828 | 7,891 | 11,004 | 5,605 | 1,955 | 12,484 | 25,813 | 75,797 |
| Mar. | 8,569 | 3,091 | 9,082 | 13,243 | 6,246 | 2,954 | 11,961 | 34,053 | 89,199 |
| Apr. | 9,883 | 3,137 | 10,128 | 11,090 | 4,900 | 1,804 | 10,809 | 24,709 | 76,460 |
| May | 7,172 | 1,903 | 7,333 | 12,869 | 5,160 | 2,204 | 11,412 | 26,137 | 74,190 |
| June | 7,843 | 1,938 | 7,509 | 11,178 | 6,103 | 2,323 | 10,884 | 26,243 | 74,021 |
| July | 10,235 | 2,198 | 8,928 | 11,596 | 5,627 | 1,371 | 9,986 | 19,059 | 69,000 |
| Aug. | 6,613 | 2,053 | 6,536 | 10,496 | 4,547 | 4,731 | 15,390 | 25,605 | 75,971 |
| Sept. | 11,622 | 2,884 | 8,219 | 13,163 | 5,491 | 3,918 | 12,910 | 20,117 | 78,324 |
| Oct. | 7,761 | 2,249 | 9,246 | 12,468 | 6,051 | 4,576 | 11,320 | 23,798 | 77,469 |
| Nov. | 9,076 | 2,083 | 9,422 | 13,099 | 5,824 | 3,211 | 12,292 | 24,506 | 79,513 |
| Dec. | 8,165 | 2,179 | 5,848 | 10,838 | 4,945 | 2,371 | 9,411 | 20,732 | 64,489 |
| 2005 ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 6,569 | 2,070 | 6,586 | 10,983 | 5,301 | 1,530 | 8,182 | 18,021 | 59,242 |
| Feb. | 6,992 | 1,640 | 6,914 | 8,876 | 4,938 | 3,708 | 10,446 | 15,319 | 58,833 |
| Mar. | 9,237 | 1,962 | 7,305 | 9,554 | 6,666 | 3,291 | 10,413 | 18,152 | 66,582 |
| Apr. | 7,566 | 2,818 | 8,188 | 9,930 | 6,060 | 3,904 | 10,611 | 16,746 | 65,823 |
| May | 9,365 | 2,961 | 8,795 | 10,652 | 6,563 | 4,509 | 10,945 | 17,610 | 71,400 |
| June | 8,924 | 3,169 | 6,885 | 10,820 | 4,869 | 1,660 | 9,721 | 22,472 | 68,520 |
| July | 6,501 | 3,295 | 9,075 | 8,608 | 6,003 | 2,899 | 7,605 | 19,908 | 63,894 |
| Aug. | 6,378 | 2,192 | 7,736 | 8,857 | 4,946 | 5,934 | 7,491 | 24,139 | 67,673 |
| Sept. | 6,246 | 4,482 | 9,290 | 11,089 | 6,549 | 3,105 | 9,881 | 22,991 | 73,633 |

¹ Provisional.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 4.5 DIRECTION OF TRADE - IMPORTS

Lm thousands

| Period | United Kingdom | Italy | Netherlands | France | Germany | Other EU | United States | Others | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|---------|-------------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 1999 | 123,736 | 189,873 | 25,697 | 217,021 | 113,569 | 73,175 | 95,964 | 297,199 | 1,136,233 |
| 2000 | 119,673 | 249,744 | 29,661 | 281,877 | 122,113 | 91,778 | 158,474 | 439,057 | 1,492,377 |
| 2001 | 123,100 | 244,409 | 28,401 | 184,030 | 107,409 | 92,707 | 141,822 | 304,544 | 1,226,422 |
| 2002 | 127,736 | 271,794 | 28,563 | 205,137 | 98,474 | 93,034 | 115,258 | 287,538 | 1,227,534 |
| 2003 | 118,638 | 294,411 | 29,696 | 218,900 | 100,990 | 104,713 | 103,927 | 310,004 | 1,281,279 |
| 2004 ¹ | 154,827 | 275,634 | 40,622 | 210,867 | 111,966 | 123,105 | 76,842 | 323,064 | 1,316,927 |
| 2004¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 8,755 | 16,172 | 2,182 | 16,412 | 6,332 | 7,611 | 6,624 | 27,339 | 91,427 |
| Feb. | 11,152 | 20,735 | 1,989 | 14,535 | 9,227 | 10,589 | 6,549 | 19,718 | 94,503 |
| Mar. | 17,390 | 33,928 | 7,507 | 17,977 | 9,132 | 9,801 | 7,419 | 23,800 | 126,954 |
| Apr. | 16,910 | 27,924 | 3,085 | 16,469 | 13,523 | 13,833 | 7,499 | 26,723 | 125,966 |
| May | 11,689 | 19,708 | 1,853 | 19,338 | 6,074 | 7,593 | 5,748 | 31,568 | 103,571 |
| June | 12,083 | 20,504 | 2,830 | 17,057 | 9,564 | 11,112 | 3,262 | 22,956 | 99,368 |
| July | 12,761 | 24,291 | 5,101 | 17,504 | 7,737 | 11,239 | 8,589 | 28,165 | 115,387 |
| Aug. | 10,246 | 20,582 | 3,196 | 20,170 | 12,969 | 8,851 | 3,497 | 21,676 | 101,187 |
| Sept. | 12,947 | 18,553 | 2,967 | 16,276 | 8,898 | 11,142 | 5,081 | 20,003 | 95,867 |
| Oct. | 14,058 | 26,584 | 2,978 | 18,562 | 11,845 | 10,457 | 4,460 | 25,590 | 114,534 |
| Nov. | 13,904 | 25,730 | 3,553 | 17,337 | 8,388 | 12,443 | 9,942 | 32,113 | 123,410 |
| Dec. | 12,932 | 20,923 | 3,381 | 19,230 | 8,277 | 8,425 | 8,172 | 43,413 | 124,753 |
| 2005¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 12,481 | 29,889 | 3,423 | 10,385 | 8,592 | 9,444 | 4,201 | 23,101 | 101,516 |
| Feb. | 10,537 | 27,118 | 2,928 | 7,569 | 8,384 | 7,384 | 4,668 | 20,233 | 88,821 |
| Mar. | 10,453 | 30,906 | 3,199 | 10,442 | 9,774 | 8,777 | 4,066 | 23,672 | 101,289 |
| Apr. | 10,216 | 29,638 | 5,561 | 9,286 | 7,924 | 10,905 | 4,445 | 27,088 | 105,063 |
| May | 13,061 | 37,814 | 3,622 | 11,906 | 9,537 | 13,678 | 5,095 | 24,736 | 119,449 |
| June | 9,221 | 23,549 | 3,044 | 7,166 | 7,919 | 10,894 | 7,422 | 32,059 | 101,274 |
| July | 14,489 | 32,111 | 3,475 | 11,470 | 8,485 | 12,443 | 3,031 | 24,516 | 110,020 |
| Aug. | 11,568 | 29,226 | 3,654 | 11,182 | 7,122 | 9,341 | 4,666 | 22,423 | 99,182 |
| Sept. | 11,523 | 29,690 | 3,198 | 10,949 | 8,260 | 9,978 | 4,501 | 27,948 | 106,048 |

¹ Provisional.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 4.6a DOMESTIC EXPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTIONS¹*Lm thousands*

| Period | Food & live animals | Beverages & tobacco | Crude materials inedible except fuels | Mineral fuels etc. | Animal/ vegetable fats & oils | Chemicals | Semi-manufactured goods | Machinery & transport equipment | Manufactured articles | Miscellaneous | Total |
|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1999 | 15,487 | 2,076 | 1,446 | - | - | 14,218 | 50,062 | 475,472 | 152,619 | 1,055 | 712,436 |
| 2000 | 17,116 | 3,538 | 2,198 | - | - | 13,027 | 53,913 | 736,076 | 151,263 | 404 | 977,535 |
| 2001 | 20,809 | 5,197 | 2,013 | 19 | - | 16,003 | 50,701 | 537,944 | 156,945 | 407 | 790,038 |
| 2002 | 36,371 | 4,088 | 2,191 | 133 | 52 | 13,519 | 47,865 | 519,452 | 170,214 | 393 | 794,300 |
| 2003 | 33,148 | 1,959 | 2,480 | 218 | 4 | 14,849 | 44,735 | 549,538 | 169,664 | 133 | 816,730 |

¹ This Table was discontinued as from January 2004.**TABLE 4.6b TOTAL EXPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTIONS²***Lm thousands*

| Period | Food & live animals | Beverages & tobacco | Crude materials inedible except fuels | Mineral fuels etc. | Animal/ vegetable fats & oils | Chemicals | Semi-manufactured goods | Machinery & transport equipment | Manufactured articles | Miscellaneous | Total |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---------|
| 2004 ¹ | 25,376 | 14,166 | 3,232 | 39875 | 11 | 23,886 | 50,569 | 580,996 | 170,814 | 391 | 909,320 |
| 2004¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,184 | 1,082 | 355 | 2570 | - | 1,843 | 3,937 | 44,380 | 15,364 | 44 | 70,760 |
| Feb. | 1,047 | 1,012 | 138 | 4615 | - | 3,835 | 3,601 | 47,492 | 13,962 | 95 | 75,797 |
| Mar. | 2,637 | 1,473 | 275 | 6736 | - | 2,267 | 5,193 | 54,935 | 15,649 | 34 | 89,199 |
| Apr. | 1,886 | 730 | 160 | 4082 | - | 2,532 | 3,670 | 48,547 | 14,851 | - | 76,460 |
| May | 2,738 | 961 | 156 | 3829 | - | 2,371 | 4,158 | 49,629 | 10,328 | 20 | 74,190 |
| June | 3,458 | 501 | 303 | 3333 | - | 1,443 | 3,627 | 47,762 | 13,547 | 47 | 74,021 |
| July | 1,494 | 1597 | 88 | 1723 | - | 1,574 | 3,780 | 44,709 | 14,001 | 35 | 69,000 |
| Aug. | 2,273 | 1915 | 268 | 4745 | - | 1,165 | 3,575 | 49,987 | 12,029 | 14 | 75,971 |
| Sept. | 2,070 | 1,696 | 179 | 812 | - | 1,236 | 5,208 | 50,380 | 16,733 | 9 | 78,324 |
| Oct. | 2,215 | 880 | 513 | 5285 | - | 2,382 | 5,264 | 46,240 | 14,675 | 14 | 77,469 |
| Nov. | 1,694 | 1,645 | 198 | 1778 | - | 1,604 | 4,765 | 50,160 | 17,668 | - | 79,513 |
| Dec. | 2,680 | 674 | 599 | 367 | 11 | 1,634 | 3,791 | 42,802 | 11,853 | 79 | 64,489 |
| 2005¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 1,405 | 579 | 204 | 330 | - | 1,342 | 4,714 | 37,845 | 12,823 | - | 59,242 |
| Feb. | 1,200 | 887 | 176 | 317 | - | 1,461 | 4,050 | 37,940 | 12,804 | - | 58,833 |
| Mar. | 1,680 | 418 | 556 | 418 | - | 2,890 | 4,697 | 40,192 | 15,717 | 14 | 66,582 |
| Apr. | 1,521 | 508 | 160 | 559 | - | 2,483 | 5,359 | 41,464 | 13,761 | 9 | 65,823 |
| May | 2,916 | 556 | 258 | 821 | 1 | 1,615 | 4,928 | 49,196 | 14,110 | - | 71,400 |
| June | 3,716 | 715 | 176 | 770 | 3 | 2,834 | 4,235 | 43,915 | 12,152 | 5 | 68,520 |
| July | 3,760 | 843 | 160 | 1046 | 2 | 2,787 | 5,035 | 36,334 | 13,883 | 45 | 63,894 |
| Aug. | 2,483 | 1,082 | 126 | 5546 | - | 3,493 | 3,942 | 39,096 | 11,906 | 8 | 67,673 |
| Sept. | 2,138 | 1,112 | 239 | 1271 | - | 4,357 | 5,309 | 46,559 | 12,613 | 34 | 73,633 |

¹ Provisional.² Includes domestic exports and re-exports.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 4.7 IMPORTS BY COMMODITY SECTIONS

Lm thousands

| Period | Food & live animals | Beverages & tobacco | Crude materials inedible except fuels | Mineral fuels etc. | Animal/vegetable fats & oils | Chemicals | Semi-manufactured goods | Machinery & transport equipment | Manufactured articles | Miscellaneous | Total |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 1999 | 99,416 | 18,002 | 13,187 | 58,725 | 2,345 | 82,431 | 140,688 | 594,148 | 118,875 | 8,417 | 1,136,233 |
| 2000 | 103,644 | 18,785 | 13,597 | 106,476 | 2,239 | 92,470 | 144,994 | 852,574 | 146,821 | 10,774 | 1,492,377 |
| 2001 | 108,773 | 21,936 | 14,101 | 101,992 | 1,931 | 89,218 | 147,722 | 608,194 | 121,512 | 11,040 | 1,226,421 |
| 2002 | 115,208 | 22,784 | 12,906 | 102,929 | 2,347 | 96,730 | 150,822 | 591,354 | 122,022 | 10,454 | 1,227,534 |
| 2003 | 116,191 | 24,778 | 12,103 | 102,071 | 2,546 | 103,148 | 145,433 | 621,261 | 142,992 | 10,757 | 1,281,279 |
| 2004 ¹ | 122,044 | 22,578 | 11,661 | 104,878 | 3,010 | 111,194 | 147,304 | 624,383 | 162,826 | 7,133 | 1,316,927 |
| 2004¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 7,824 | 1,435 | 768 | 14,245 | 187 | 7,807 | 9,121 | 41,750 | 7,714 | 575 | 91,427 |
| Feb. | 6,831 | 1,023 | 1,154 | 8,814 | 127 | 8,965 | 10,136 | 44,989 | 11,347 | 1,116 | 94,503 |
| Mar. | 8,625 | 2,432 | 1,012 | 7,397 | 196 | 10,151 | 12,517 | 70,585 | 12,944 | 1,093 | 126,954 |
| Apr. | 11,471 | 1,717 | 822 | 12,735 | 574 | 11,836 | 14,995 | 58,750 | 12,173 | 892 | 125,966 |
| May | 7,569 | 1,683 | 959 | 9,098 | 167 | 6,558 | 10,930 | 52,848 | 12,905 | 854 | 103,571 |
| June | 9,246 | 2,266 | 800 | 7,518 | 258 | 8,950 | 13,104 | 38,355 | 18,422 | 450 | 99,368 |
| July | 10,865 | 2,857 | 910 | 7,413 | 294 | 9,674 | 14,409 | 54,169 | 14,553 | 242 | 115,387 |
| Aug. | 11,899 | 1,961 | 1,382 | 9,382 | 218 | 8,170 | 10,514 | 46,046 | 11,521 | 92 | 101,187 |
| Sept. | 10,419 | 2,279 | 918 | 6,905 | 242 | 9,775 | 10,989 | 40,142 | 13,212 | 987 | 95,867 |
| Oct. | 13,496 | 1,753 | 1,132 | 9,395 | 219 | 9,547 | 13,387 | 49,985 | 15,616 | 93 | 114,534 |
| Nov. | 12,758 | 1,637 | 870 | 9,176 | 354 | 11,517 | 13,643 | 56,949 | 16,199 | 309 | 123,410 |
| Dec. | 11,041 | 1,535 | 934 | 2,800 | 174 | 8,244 | 13,559 | 69,815 | 16,220 | 430 | 124,753 |
| 2005¹ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 8,756 | 1,001 | 736 | 11,163 | 223 | 8,877 | 8,851 | 51,128 | 9,515 | 1,265 | 101,516 |
| Feb. | 8,454 | 982 | 1,305 | 8,904 | 142 | 8,889 | 11,076 | 38,350 | 10,236 | 482 | 88,821 |
| Mar. | 9,427 | 1,040 | 888 | 5,738 | 197 | 9,503 | 12,603 | 47,126 | 14,223 | 542 | 101,289 |
| Apr. | 9,219 | 1,236 | 1,062 | 12,395 | 157 | 9,186 | 12,146 | 45,039 | 14,212 | 411 | 105,063 |
| May | 11,813 | 2,324 | 1,140 | 10,661 | 406 | 10,403 | 14,968 | 51,848 | 15,314 | 572 | 119,449 |
| June | 11,252 | 1,176 | 792 | 9,025 | 271 | 9,419 | 11,149 | 44,623 | 13,059 | 507 | 101,274 |
| July | 11,211 | 2,171 | 1,137 | 13,248 | 189 | 10,860 | 13,139 | 44,444 | 12,877 | 742 | 110,020 |
| Aug. | 11,269 | 1,825 | 1,838 | 5,830 | 212 | 9,779 | 11,502 | 44,520 | 11,896 | 513 | 99,182 |
| Sept. | 10,008 | 1,482 | 1,063 | 11,870 | 132 | 9,317 | 11,796 | 44,503 | 15,066 | 810 | 106,048 |

¹ Provisional.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 5.1a GROSS NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS
IN LINE WITH ESA 95¹
at current market prices

Lm thousands

| Period | Domestic demand | | | | | External balance | | | Gross Domestic Product | Gross National Income |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | Private consumption ² | General government consumption | Gross fixed capital formation | Changes in inventories ³ | Total | Exports of goods and services | Imports of goods and services | Net balance | | |
| 2000 | 1,072,164 | 324,279 | 371,322 | 54,221 | 1,821,986 | 1,572,823 | 1,740,099 | -167,276 | 1,654,710 | 1,601,616 |
| 2001 | 1,086,543 | 356,631 | 332,606 | -8,330 | 1,767,450 | 1,419,830 | 1,487,633 | -67,803 | 1,699,647 | 1,710,754 |
| 2002 | 1,095,488 | 376,482 | 272,719 | -13,162 | 1,731,527 | 1,492,598 | 1,473,608 | 18,990 | 1,750,517 | 1,753,070 |
| 2003 | 1,124,912 | 396,319 | 353,049 | -2,758 | 1,871,522 | 1,447,776 | 1,522,563 | -74,787 | 1,796,735 | 1,785,392 |
| 2004 | 1,157,323 | 412,026 | 373,554 | 22,395 | 1,965,298 | 1,386,305 | 1,524,450 | -138,145 | 1,827,153 | 1,799,063 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 264,752 | 104,806 | 86,712 | 8,003 | 464,273 | 315,943 | 365,700 | -49,757 | 414,516 | 423,140 |
| June | 275,461 | 102,084 | 94,960 | 725 | 473,230 | 368,656 | 389,902 | -21,246 | 451,984 | 447,207 |
| Sept. | 295,465 | 93,481 | 84,359 | -14,956 | 458,349 | 401,575 | 388,242 | 13,333 | 471,682 | 478,106 |
| Dec. | 289,234 | 95,948 | 87,018 | 3,469 | 475,669 | 361,602 | 378,719 | -17,117 | 458,552 | 436,938 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 264,795 | 104,797 | 81,635 | -7,532 | 443,695 | 327,480 | 338,746 | -11,266 | 432,429 | 426,683 |
| June | 284,468 | 103,139 | 96,183 | 6,007 | 489,797 | 354,099 | 391,016 | -36,917 | 452,880 | 471,406 |
| Sept. | 305,508 | 99,384 | 95,098 | -13,480 | 486,510 | 367,538 | 375,787 | -8,249 | 478,261 | 440,591 |
| Dec. | 302,552 | 104,706 | 100,638 | 37,400 | 545,296 | 337,188 | 418,901 | -81,713 | 463,583 | 460,383 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 267,713 | 97,453 | 88,112 | 36,001 | 489,279 | 286,215 | 340,637 | -54,422 | 434,857 | 442,770 |
| June | 296,631 | 105,018 | 108,309 | 9,490 | 519,448 | 341,940 | 384,292 | -42,352 | 477,096 | 460,002 |
| Sept. | 317,318 | 101,333 | 99,205 | -10,791 | 507,065 | 382,772 | 388,356 | -5,584 | 501,481 | 488,139 |

¹ Provisional.

² Consumption by households and the NPISH.

³ Including acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 5.1b GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE COMPONENTS
IN LINE WITH ESA 95¹
at constant 2000 prices

Lm thousands

| Period | Domestic demand | | | | | External balance | | | Gross Domestic Product |
|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| | Private consumption ² | General government consumption | Gross fixed capital formation | Changes in inventories ³ | Total | Exports of goods and services | Imports of goods and services | Net balance | |
| 2000 | 1,072,164 | 324,279 | 371,321 | 54,221 | 1,821,985 | 1,572,823 | 1,740,099 | -167,276 | 1,654,709 |
| 2001 | 1,069,036 | 326,670 | 321,113 | -7,818 | 1,709,001 | 1,550,472 | 1,590,363 | -39,891 | 1,669,110 |
| 2002 | 1,061,077 | 339,814 | 254,450 | -12,539 | 1,642,802 | 1,593,218 | 1,553,005 | 40,213 | 1,683,015 |
| 2003 | 1,081,562 | 349,702 | 326,814 | -2,689 | 1,755,389 | 1,559,916 | 1,661,717 | -101,801 | 1,653,588 |
| 2004 | 1,076,567 | 352,228 | 341,960 | 20,287 | 1,791,042 | 1,558,075 | 1,694,616 | -136,541 | 1,654,501 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 257,719 | 93,505 | 80,306 | 7,310 | 438,840 | 348,300 | 400,416 | -52,116 | 386,724 |
| June | 265,049 | 90,051 | 87,722 | 671 | 443,493 | 394,887 | 428,820 | -33,933 | 409,560 |
| Sept. | 282,725 | 81,919 | 78,185 | -13,855 | 428,974 | 423,667 | 423,671 | -4 | 428,970 |
| Dec. | 276,068 | 84,227 | 80,602 | 3,184 | 444,081 | 393,062 | 408,810 | -15,748 | 428,333 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 252,254 | 89,322 | 74,801 | -6,823 | 409,554 | 365,669 | 380,216 | -14,547 | 395,007 |
| June | 263,152 | 88,415 | 87,971 | 5,442 | 444,980 | 394,565 | 429,445 | -34,880 | 410,100 |
| Sept. | 282,280 | 84,806 | 87,144 | -12,211 | 442,019 | 404,849 | 419,669 | -14,820 | 427,199 |
| Dec | 278,881 | 89,686 | 92,042 | 33,880 | 494,489 | 392,992 | 465,286 | -72,294 | 422,195 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 245,966 | 83,364 | 79,377 | 32,916 | 441,623 | 323,591 | 369,376 | -45,785 | 395,838 |
| June | 267,847 | 87,819 | 97,558 | 8,676 | 461,900 | 376,968 | 421,031 | -44,063 | 417,837 |
| Sept. | 290,685 | 84,733 | 89,328 | -9,867 | 454,879 | 409,279 | 424,658 | -15,379 | 439,500 |

¹ Provisional.

² Consumption by households and the NPISH.

³ Including acquisitions less disposals of valuables.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 5.2 TOURIST DEPARTURES BY NATIONALITY¹

| Period | United Kingdom | Italy | France | Germany | Scandinavian Countries ² | United States | All Others | Total |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|
| 2001 | 465,635 | 78,515 | 78,739 | 165,812 | 45,339 | 12,671 | 298,455 | 1,145,166 |
| 2002 | 466,251 | 69,806 | 79,758 | 147,712 | 36,002 | 11,382 | 285,918 | 1,096,829 |
| 2003 | 471,899 | 78,361 | 77,027 | 124,769 | 41,361 | 13,895 | 281,775 | 1,089,087 |
| 2004 ³ | 451,998 | 80,992 | 86,059 | 134,760 | 61,977 | 17,003 | 294,619 | 1,127,409 |
| 2004³ | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 20,183 | 6,880 | 1,613 | 5,966 | 1,346 | 885 | 11,947 | 48,821 |
| Feb. | 25,030 | 3,284 | 3,852 | 5,219 | 1,900 | 726 | 10,889 | 50,900 |
| Mar. | 31,369 | 4,312 | 3,253 | 10,159 | 2,584 | 971 | 12,371 | 65,019 |
| Apr. | 36,985 | 7,370 | 8,589 | 11,181 | 4,565 | 1,578 | 20,607 | 90,875 |
| May | 38,795 | 5,574 | 10,792 | 10,695 | 7,217 | 2,018 | 28,181 | 103,272 |
| June | 47,020 | 6,272 | 10,815 | 12,134 | 5,546 | 879 | 29,848 | 112,514 |
| July | 43,004 | 10,818 | 8,982 | 13,015 | 10,838 | 2,483 | 41,062 | 130,202 |
| Aug. | 61,686 | 17,696 | 13,798 | 15,121 | 6,098 | 1,134 | 47,377 | 162,910 |
| Sept. | 49,359 | 6,495 | 12,671 | 16,680 | 5,202 | 1,689 | 34,306 | 126,402 |
| Oct. | 49,069 | 6,376 | 6,794 | 19,739 | 10,216 | 2,419 | 33,457 | 128,070 |
| Nov. | 30,048 | 3,089 | 3,000 | 11,037 | 4,237 | 1,280 | 14,743 | 67,434 |
| Dec. | 19,450 | 2,826 | 1,900 | 3,814 | 2,228 | 941 | 9,831 | 40,990 |
| 2005³ | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 22,215 | 5,407 | 1,710 | 6,481 | 1,820 | 1,051 | 13,586 | 52,270 |
| Feb. | 21,936 | 3,089 | 2,842 | 5,476 | 1,722 | 451 | 8,793 | 44,309 |
| Mar. | 32,859 | 5,117 | 3,193 | 8,875 | 4,003 | 862 | 15,653 | 70,562 |
| Apr. | 31,807 | 5,792 | 11,035 | 11,734 | 6,492 | 1,298 | 19,275 | 87,433 |
| May | 41,881 | 5,407 | 12,118 | 16,701 | 5,998 | 2,095 | 27,801 | 112,001 |
| June | 52,173 | 6,054 | 6,211 | 11,303 | 5,783 | 1,864 | 28,789 | 112,177 |
| July | 47,319 | 10,807 | 12,419 | 12,308 | 10,597 | 2,386 | 38,739 | 134,575 |
| Aug. | 71,209 | 18,759 | 12,075 | 13,247 | 6,205 | 1,864 | 44,255 | 167,614 |
| Sept. | 59,969 | 6,320 | 8,137 | 17,124 | 5,513 | 1,501 | 32,653 | 131,217 |

¹ Based on the NSO's inbound tourism survey.

² Comprising Denmark, Norway and Sweden.

³ Provisional.

Source: NSO.

**TABLE 5.3 LABOUR MARKET INDICATORS
BASED ON ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS**

| Period ¹ | Labour supply | | | Gainfully occupied | | | Unemployment | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | | Females | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | Number | % ³ | Number | % ⁴ | Number | % ⁵ |
| 2002 | 104,236 | 41,082 | 145,318 | 98,034 | 39,698 | 137,732 | 6,202 | 5.9 | 1,385 | 3.4 | 7,587 | 5.2 |
| 2003 ² | 103,915 | 41,678 | 145,593 | 97,692 | 40,145 | 137,837 | 6,220 | 6.0 | 1,536 | 3.7 | 7,756 | 5.3 |
| 2004 ² | 103,512 | 41,987 | 145,499 | 96,916 | 40,328 | 137,244 | 6,596 | 6.4 | 1,659 | 4.0 | 8,255 | 5.7 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 103,678 | 41,683 | 145,361 | 96,736 | 39,831 | 136,567 | 6,943 | 6.7 | 1,852 | 4.4 | 8,795 | 6.1 |
| Feb. | 103,608 | 41,765 | 145,373 | 96,637 | 39,906 | 136,543 | 6,971 | 6.7 | 1,859 | 4.5 | 8,830 | 6.1 |
| Mar. | 103,429 | 41,658 | 145,087 | 96,751 | 39,916 | 136,667 | 6,678 | 6.5 | 1,742 | 4.2 | 8,420 | 5.8 |
| Apr. | 103,376 | 41,676 | 145,052 | 96,701 | 40,012 | 136,713 | 6,675 | 6.5 | 1,664 | 4.0 | 8,339 | 5.7 |
| May | 103,406 | 41,762 | 145,168 | 96,864 | 40,200 | 137,064 | 6,542 | 6.3 | 1,562 | 3.7 | 8,104 | 5.6 |
| June | 103,737 | 41,977 | 145,714 | 97,303 | 40,469 | 137,772 | 6,434 | 6.2 | 1,508 | 3.6 | 7,942 | 5.5 |
| July | 104,045 | 42,315 | 146,360 | 97,514 | 40,715 | 138,229 | 6,531 | 6.3 | 1,600 | 3.8 | 8,131 | 5.6 |
| Aug. | 103,619 | 42,246 | 145,865 | 97,273 | 40,639 | 137,912 | 6,346 | 6.1 | 1,607 | 3.8 | 7,953 | 5.5 |
| Sept. | 103,524 | 42,216 | 145,740 | 97,019 | 40,581 | 137,600 | 6,505 | 6.3 | 1,635 | 3.9 | 8,140 | 5.6 |
| Oct. | 103,319 | 42,168 | 145,487 | 96,801 | 40,514 | 137,315 | 6,518 | 6.3 | 1,654 | 3.9 | 8,172 | 5.6 |
| Nov. | 103,283 | 42,275 | 145,558 | 96,795 | 40,638 | 137,433 | 6,488 | 6.3 | 1,637 | 3.9 | 8,125 | 5.6 |
| Dec. | 103,115 | 42,105 | 145,220 | 96,604 | 40,513 | 137,117 | 6,511 | 6.3 | 1,592 | 3.8 | 8,103 | 5.6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 103,223 | 42,170 | 145,393 | 96,700 | 40,513 | 137,213 | 6,523 | 6.3 | 1,657 | 3.9 | 8,180 | 5.6 |
| Feb. | 103,084 | 42,186 | 145,270 | 96,665 | 40,511 | 137,176 | 6,419 | 6.2 | 1,675 | 4.0 | 8,094 | 5.6 |
| Mar. | 102,907 | 42,205 | 145,112 | 96,544 | 40,550 | 137,094 | 6,363 | 6.2 | 1,655 | 3.9 | 8,018 | 5.5 |
| Apr. | 102,728 | 42,130 | 144,858 | 96,591 | 40,551 | 137,142 | 6,137 | 6.0 | 1,579 | 3.7 | 7,716 | 5.3 |
| May | 102,735 | 42,206 | 144,941 | 96,963 | 40,733 | 137,696 | 5,772 | 5.6 | 1,473 | 3.5 | 7,245 | 5.0 |
| June | 102,727 | 42,403 | 145,130 | 97,223 | 40,977 | 138,200 | 5,504 | 5.4 | 1,426 | 3.4 | 6,930 | 4.8 |
| July | 103,073 | 42,878 | 145,951 | 97,573 | 41,287 | 138,860 | 5,500 | 5.3 | 1,591 | 3.7 | 7,091 | 4.9 |
| Aug. | 102,674 | 42,839 | 145,513 | 97,103 | 41,233 | 138,336 | 5,571 | 5.4 | 1,606 | 3.7 | 7,177 | 4.9 |
| Sept. | 102,401 | 42,622 | 145,023 | 96,830 | 40,983 | 137,813 | 5,571 | 5.4 | 1,639 | 3.8 | 7,210 | 5.0 |

Note: The breakdown of labour supply between males and females is not available before 2002.

¹ Annual figures reflect the average for the year. Data are provisional.

² The apportionment by gender for 2003 and 2004 is a Central Bank of Malta estimate.

³ As a percentage of male labour supply.

⁴ As a percentage of female labour supply.

⁵ As a percentage of total labour supply.

Source: ETC.

TABLE 5.4 LABOUR MARKET INDICATORS BASED ON THE LABOUR FORCE SURVEY ¹

| Period ² | Labour supply | | | Gainfully occupied | | | Unemployment | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|---------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|--------------|----------------|---------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | | Females | | Total | |
| | | | | | | | Amount | % ³ | Amount | % ⁴ | Amount | % ⁵ |
| 2001 | 110,147 | 45,987 | 156,134 | 103,306 | 42,776 | 146,082 | 6,841 | 6.2 | 3,212 | 7.0 | 10,052 | 6.4 |
| 2002 | 109,326 | 49,262 | 158,588 | 102,109 | 45,462 | 147,571 | 7,217 | 6.6 | 3,800 | 7.7 | 11,017 | 7.0 |
| 2003 | 110,057 | 49,856 | 159,913 | 102,279 | 45,536 | 147,815 | 7,778 | 7.1 | 4,320 | 8.7 | 12,098 | 7.6 |
| 2004 | 110,391 | 48,931 | 159,321 | 103,317 | 44,536 | 147,853 | 7,074 | 6.4 | 4,395 | 9.0 | 11,469 | 7.2 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 111,734 | 48,449 | 160,183 | 104,061 | 44,594 | 148,655 | 7,673 | 6.9 | 3,855 | 8.0 | 11,528 | 7.2 |
| June | 110,596 | 46,977 | 157,573 | 102,943 | 43,101 | 146,044 | 7,653 | 6.9 | 3,876 | 8.3 | 11,529 | 7.3 |
| Sept. | 110,207 | 50,256 | 160,463 | 103,536 | 45,146 | 148,682 | 6,671 | 6.1 | 5,110 | 10.2 | 11,781 | 7.3 |
| Dec. | 109,098 | 50,040 | 159,138 | 102,801 | 45,301 | 148,102 | 6,297 | 5.8 | 4,739 | 9.5 | 11,036 | 6.9 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mar. | 109,583 | 50,991 | 160,574 | 102,777 | 46,959 | 149,736 | 6,806 | 6.2 | 4,032 | 7.9 | 10,838 | 6.7 |
| June | 110,004 | 50,955 | 160,959 | 102,108 | 46,225 | 148,333 | 7,896 | 7.2 | 4,730 | 9.3 | 12,626 | 7.8 |

¹ The Labour Force Survey is carried out on a quarterly basis using a random sample of private households. As from March 2004, data are based on a weekly survey carried out throughout the reference quarter.

² Annual figures reflect the average for the year.

³ As a percentage of male labour supply.

⁴ As a percentage of female labour supply.

⁵ As a percentage of total labour supply.

Source: NSO.

TABLE 5.5 DEVELOPMENT PERMITS FOR COMMERCIAL, SOCIAL AND OTHER PURPOSES¹

| Period | Commercial and Social | | | | | | | Total | Other Permits ⁵ | Total Permits |
|--------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------|-------|----------------------------|---------------|
| | Agriculture | Manufacturing ² | Warehousing, Retail & Offices ³ | Hotels & Tourism Related | Restaurants & bars | Social ⁴ | Parking | | | |
| 1998 | 135 | 43 | 209 | 21 | 17 | 98 | 143 | 666 | 2,956 | 3,622 |
| 1999 | 122 | 104 | 183 | 22 | 29 | 72 | 124 | 656 | 2,402 | 3,058 |
| 2000 | 108 | 77 | 228 | 19 | 33 | 74 | 175 | 714 | 2,690 | 3,404 |
| 2001 | 124 | 46 | 235 | 26 | 34 | 51 | 162 | 678 | 2,540 | 3,218 |
| 2002 | 281 | 69 | 282 | 13 | 49 | 119 | 154 | 967 | 3,430 | 4,397 |
| 2003 | 242 | 26 | 181 | 15 | 24 | 91 | 134 | 713 | 2,685 | 3,398 |
| 2004 | 261 | 31 | 192 | 8 | 25 | 49 | 105 | 671 | 2,583 | 3,254 |

¹ Changes to the data are mainly due to the policy adopted by the Malta Environment & Planning Authority to reassess permit applications on a continuous basis. Excludes applications for dwellings and minor works on dwellings.

² Includes mineral working.

³ Consists of offices, shops and retail services, warehousing, mixed office and retail, mixed residential office and retail, mixed residential and retail applications.

⁴ Includes community and health services, recreational and educational applications.

⁵ Mainly includes satellite dishes, private swimming pools, advertisements, demolitions and alterations, change of use, minor new works (not on dwellings) and other unidentified applications.

Source: Malta Environment & Planning Authority.

TABLE 5.6 DEVELOPMENT PERMITS FOR DWELLINGS, BY TYPE¹

| Period | Number of Permits ² | | | Number of Units ³ | | | | |
|--------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------|-------|
| | New Dwellings ⁴ | Minor works on dwellings | Total | Apartments | Maisonettes | Terraced houses | Others | Total |
| 1999 | 1257 | 689 | 1946 | 1452 | 473 | 271 | 77 | 2273 |
| 2000 | 1408 | 705 | 2113 | 1473 | 583 | 246 | 67 | 2369 |
| 2001 | 1299 | 483 | 1782 | 2657 | 774 | 203 | 546 | 4180 |
| 2002 | 1422 | 595 | 2017 | 3420 | 910 | 135 | 1016 | 5481 |
| 2003 | 1321 | 517 | 1838 | 4548 | 1085 | 414 | 81 | 6128 |
| 2004 | 1378 | 435 | 1813 | 5265 | 966 | 353 | 123 | 6707 |

¹ Changes to the data are mainly due to the policy adopted by the Malta Environment & Planning Authority to reassess permit applications on a continuous basis.

² Total for permits granted is irrespective of the number of units.

³ Data comprises the actual number of units (e.g. a block of apartments may consist of several units).

⁴ Including new dwellings by conversion.

Source: Malta Environment & Planning Authority.

TABLE 5.7 INFLATION RATES¹*base 1946 = 100*

| Year | Index | Inflation rate (%) | Year | Index | Inflation rate (%) |
|------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|
| 1946 | 100.00 | - | <i>(continued)</i> | | |
| 1947 | 104.90 | 4.90 | 1975 | 254.77 | 8.80 |
| 1948 | 113.90 | 8.58 | 1976 | 256.20 | 0.56 |
| 1949 | 109.70 | -3.69 | 1977 | 281.84 | 10.01 |
| 1950 | 116.90 | 6.56 | 1978 | 295.14 | 4.72 |
| 1951 | 130.10 | 11.29 | 1979 | 316.21 | 7.14 |
| 1952 | 140.30 | 7.84 | 1980 | 366.06 | 15.76 |
| 1953 | 139.10 | -0.86 | 1981 | 408.16 | 11.50 |
| 1954 | 141.20 | 1.51 | 1982 | 431.83 | 5.80 |
| 1955 | 138.80 | -1.70 | 1983 | 428.06 | -0.87 |
| 1956 | 142.00 | 2.31 | 1984 | 426.18 | -0.44 |
| 1957 | 145.70 | 2.61 | 1985 | 425.17 | -0.24 |
| 1958 | 148.30 | 1.78 | 1986 | 433.67 | 2.00 |
| 1959 | 151.10 | 1.89 | 1987 | 435.47 | 0.42 |
| 1960 | 158.80 | 5.10 | 1988 | 439.62 | 0.95 |
| 1961 | 164.84 | 3.80 | 1989 | 443.39 | 0.86 |
| 1962 | 165.16 | 0.19 | 1990 | 456.61 | 2.98 |
| 1963 | 168.18 | 1.83 | 1991 | 468.21 | 2.54 |
| 1964 | 172.00 | 2.27 | 1992 | 475.89 | 1.64 |
| 1965 | 174.70 | 1.57 | 1993 | 495.59 | 4.14 |
| 1966 | 175.65 | 0.54 | 1994 | 516.06 | 4.13 |
| 1967 | 176.76 | 0.63 | 1995 | 536.61 | 3.98 |
| 1968 | 180.42 | 2.07 | 1996 | 549.95 | 2.49 |
| 1969 | 184.71 | 2.38 | 1997 ² | 567.95 | 3.27 |
| 1970 | 191.55 | 3.70 | 1998 | 580.61 | 2.23 |
| 1971 | 196.00 | 2.32 | 1999 | 593.00 | 2.13 |
| 1972 | 202.52 | 3.33 | 2000 | 607.07 | 2.37 |
| 1973 | 218.26 | 7.77 | 2001 | 624.85 | 2.93 |
| 1974 | 234.16 | 7.28 | 2002 | 638.54 | 2.19 |
| | | | 2003 | 646.84 | 1.30 |
| | | | 2004 | 664.88 | 2.79 |

¹ The Index of Inflation (Base 1946 = 100) is compiled by the NSO on the basis of the Retail Prices Index in terms of Article 13 of the Housing (Decontrol) Ordinance, Cap. 158.

² Following the revision of utility rates in November 1998, the index and the rate of inflation for the year 1997 were revised to 567.08 and 3.11% respectively. Consequently, the rate of inflation for 1998 would stand at 2.39%.

TABLE 5.8 RETAIL PRICES INDEX

base December 2002 = 100

| Period | All items |
|-------------|-----------|
| 1999 | 92.36 |
| 2000 | 94.55 |
| 2001 | 97.32 |
| 2002 | 99.45 |
| 2003 | 100.75 |
| 2004 | 103.56 |
| 2004 | |
| Jan. | 102.20 |
| Feb. | 102.23 |
| Mar. | 102.66 |
| Apr. | 103.32 |
| May | 103.13 |
| June | 103.62 |
| July | 104.14 |
| Aug. | 103.25 |
| Sept. | 103.56 |
| Oct. | 104.36 |
| Nov. | 104.96 |
| Dec. | 105.27 |
| 2005 | |
| Jan. | 104.70 |
| Feb. | 105.33 |
| Mar. | 105.82 |
| Apr. | 106.27 |
| May | 106.69 |
| June | 106.65 |
| July | 105.77 |
| Aug. | 105.83 |
| Sept. | 106.59 |

Note: The New Retail Prices Index is based on the Household Budgetary Survey carried out by the NSO during 2000 and 2001. Annual figures prior to 2003 were rebased using the linking coefficient of 1.1914 specified in NSO News Release No. 58/2003.

Sources: NSO; Central Bank of Malta estimates for the period prior to December 2002.

**TABLE 5.9 MAIN CATEGORIES OF HARMONISED INDEX OF
CONSUMER PRICES**

base 1996 = 100

%

| Period | Index 00 | 12-month moving average rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | | 00 | 01 | 02 | 03 | 04 | 05 | 06 | 07 | 08 | 09 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1999 | 110.2 | 2.3 | -0.1 | 10.0 | -0.7 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| 2000 | 113.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 8.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | -1.2 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 7.6 | 1.4 |
| 2001 | 116.4 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 4.5 | -1.3 | 2.2 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 2.0 |
| 2002 | 119.5 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 7.6 | -0.7 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 10.1 | 4.5 | 3.0 |
| 2003 | 121.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.2 | -6.8 | 2.0 | -0.3 | 5.6 | 2.1 | -0.2 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 7.4 | 2.3 |
| 2004 | 125.1 | 2.7 | -0.3 | 13.0 | -2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 120.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | -6.0 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 5.8 | 2.2 | -0.5 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 7.2 | 2.6 |
| Feb. | 121.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.4 | -5.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 2.3 | -0.6 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 6.7 | 2.9 |
| Mar. | 121.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 4.6 | -5.3 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 7.2 | 2.3 | -0.7 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 3.3 |
| Apr. | 126.6 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 5.7 | -5.2 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 2.4 | -0.7 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 6.2 | 3.8 |
| May | 126.8 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 6.8 | -4.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 2.4 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 |
| June | 127.2 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 8.0 | -4.0 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 4.8 |
| July | 127.8 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 9.1 | -3.1 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 2.2 | -0.1 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Aug. | 127.2 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 10.2 | -1.9 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 7.4 | 2.9 | 3.8 | -0.3 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Sept. | 127.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 11.4 | -1.4 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 5.3 | -0.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 |
| Oct. | 127.8 | 2.8 | 0.6 | 12.5 | -1.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 6.9 | -0.3 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 5.5 |
| Nov. | 122.7 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 13.6 | -2.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 5.7 |
| Dec. | 123.9 | 2.7 | -0.3 | 13.0 | -2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 10.2 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. | 123.2 | 2.6 | -0.7 | 11.9 | -2.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 6.8 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| Feb. | 124.0 | 2.7 | -0.6 | 10.8 | -2.4 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 13.7 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 5.2 |
| Mar. | 124.6 | 2.7 | -0.6 | 9.7 | -2.0 | 4.2 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 15.5 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 5.0 |
| Apr. | 129.1 | 2.6 | -0.5 | 8.7 | -1.9 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 4.6 |
| May | 129.9 | 2.5 | -0.1 | 7.6 | -1.9 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 4.2 | 18.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 4.3 |
| June | 129.9 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 6.6 | -2.0 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 17.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | -0.1 | 3.9 |
| July | 130.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 | 5.7 | -2.8 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 3.8 | 16.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | -0.1 | 3.8 |
| Aug. | 130.4 | 2.3 | 0.2 | 4.7 | -2.6 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 3.6 |
| Sept. | 130.4 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 3.7 | -1.9 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 13.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | -0.4 | 3.5 |

COICOP/HICP Code:

| | | | |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| 00. | All-items | 06. | Health |
| 01. | Food & non-alcoholic beverages | 07. | Transport |
| 02. | Alcoholic beverages & tobacco | 08. | Communications |
| 03. | Clothing & footwear | 09. | Recreation & culture |
| 04. | Housing, water, electricity, gas & other fuels | 10. | Education |
| 05. | Furnishings, household equipment & routine maintenance of the house | 11. | Restaurants & hotels |
| | | 12. | Miscellaneous goods & services |

Source: Eurostat.

GENERAL NOTES

INSTITUTIONAL BALANCE SHEETS

The balance sheets published in Tables 1.1, 1.2 and 1.3 are based on accounting principles. Consequently, data in these Tables might differ from data shown in other Tables compiled using statistical concepts and methodology.

MONEY AND BANKING STATISTICS

Since October 2003, the compilation of monetary statistics has been consistent with internationally agreed statistical concepts and methodology as published in the IMF's *Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual* (2000), ECB Regulation 2001/13 concerning the consolidated balance sheet of the Monetary Financial Institutions (MFI) sector and the European System of Accounts (ESA 1995). Prior to October 2003, the compilation of monetary statistics was in line with the IMF's *A Guide to Money and Banking Statistics in International Financial Statistics* of December 1984.

Measures of money

The Bank compiles data on three main monetary aggregates - narrow money (M1), intermediate money (M2) and broad money (M3).

Narrow money (M1) includes the most liquid components of M3, namely currency in circulation, demand deposits and savings deposits withdrawable on demand. Demand deposits exclude uncleared effects drawn on deposit money banks and cheques and other items in the process of collection, but include non-government deposits with the Central Bank of Malta.

Intermediate money (M2) comprises M1, residents' savings deposits redeemable at notice and time deposits with an agreed maturity of up to and including two years.

Broad money (M3) comprises M2 and the banks' repurchase agreements with the non-bank sector and banks' debt securities issued with an agreed maturity of up to and including two years. It therefore includes the resident non-bank sector's holdings of bank notes and coins in circulation, the resident non-bank and non-government deposits irrespective of denomination, the banks' repurchase agreements with the non-bank sector and the banks' issues of debt securities, all with an agreed maturity of up to and including two years.

The Monetary Base (M0) is defined as currency issued and the credit institutions' deposits with the Central Bank of Malta. Currency issued comprises currency in circulation and holdings of national currency by the banks in their tills. Credit institutions' deposits with the Central Bank of Malta exclude term deposits.

Compilation and valuation principles

Monetary statistics are based on a consolidation (or aggregation where indicated) of the monthly

financial statements provided by the local credit institutions and the Central Bank of Malta. The credit institutions must submit data to the Bank no later than twelve calendar days following the end of the reporting month or quarter. Branches and subsidiaries of credit institutions operating in Malta but with head offices/parent companies abroad are also obliged to submit similar financial information. The reporting institutions compile monthly financial information in line with international accounting norms as issued by the International Accounting Standards Committee. In certain instances, credit institutions are required to submit the returns in accordance with specific statistical requirements of the Bank.

Monetary data show the stock positions, which are outstanding balances on a particular date (end-month, end-quarter or end-year). Monetary aggregates are consolidated for the MFI sector, thus all identifiable interbank transactions are eliminated. Assets and liabilities are generally reported at market or fair value and on accrual basis. Thus the effects of transactions and other events are recognised when they occur rather than when cash is received or paid. Transactions are recorded at the time of change in ownership of a financial asset. Within this context, change in ownership is accomplished when all rights, obligations and risks are discharged by one party and assumed by the other. Instruments are reported in accordance with their maturity at issue, that is, by original maturity. Original maturity refers to the fixed period of life of a financial instrument before which it cannot be redeemed.

All financial assets and liabilities are reported on a gross basis. Loans - which include overdrafts, bills discounted and any other facility whereby funds are lent - are reported at their book value and gross of all related provisions, both general and specific. Financial assets and liabilities that have demonstrable value - as well as non-financial assets - are considered as on-balance sheet items. Other financial instruments which are conditional on the occurrence of uncertain future events, such as contingent instruments, are not given on-balance sheet recognition. Only the gains and losses on the latter instruments are treated as on-balance sheet.

Transactions in foreign currency are recorded in the reporting currency using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction. At the balance sheet date, assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are converted into Maltese liri at the exchange rate in effect at the end of the reporting period.

Release of monetary statistics

Monthly provisional consolidated monetary statistics are posted on the Central Bank of Malta website by the end of the month following the reference month. Subsequently, such detailed provisional monetary data together with related analytical information are released in the press through the Bank's monthly 'Statistical release on monetary aggregates and their counterparts' and in the Central Bank of Malta's *Quarterly Review* and *Annual Report*. The statistics released in the *Quarterly Review* and *Annual Report* are generally considered to be final. Major revisions to the data are also highlighted by means of footnotes in these publications. Before major revisions to the compilation methodology are carried out, the Bank releases advance notices in its official publications.

Determination of 'residence'

Monetary data are based on the classification of transactions by the residence of the transactors. The transactors may either be residents or non-residents of Malta, a transactor being an economic entity that is capable in its own right of owning assets, incurring liabilities and engaging in economic activities with

other entities. The internationally agreed residence criterion for the purposes of statistical compilation is based on the transactor's 'centre of economic interest'.

The term 'centre of economic interest' indicates that there exists some location within the economic territory on or from which a unit engages, and intends to continue to engage, in economic activities and transactions on a significant scale, either indefinitely or over a finite but long period of time (a year or more). Those companies solely undertaking international business activities, including shipping activities, which have a physical presence and undertake a significant degree of economic activity in Malta, are considered as resident units.

Transactors not meeting the above-mentioned criteria are considered to be non-resident units, that is, units that have their 'centre of economic interest' in other countries. Diplomatic bodies, embassies, consulates and other entities of a foreign government located in Malta are considered as residents of the country they are representing and not of Malta.

Sector classification of the Maltese economy

The main sectors of the Maltese economy, for statistical reporting purposes, are currently subdivided by their primary activity into:

- (a) Monetary financial institutions (MFIs);
- (b) Other financial institutions (including insurance companies);
- (c) General government;
- (d) Non-financial companies;
- (e) Households and non-profit institutions.

In addition to the above, there are those transactors that are considered to be non-residents (also referred to as the 'external sector' or the 'rest of the world').

(a) **Monetary financial institutions (MFIs)** consist of:

i. The **central bank**, which is the national financial institution that exercises control over key aspects of the financial system and whose principal function is to issue currency, to maintain the internal and external value of the currency and to hold all or part of the international reserves of the country.

ii. The **Other Monetary Financial Institutions (OMFIs)** which, in Malta, consist predominantly of credit institutions. The business of credit institutions is to receive deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from entities other than MFIs and, for their own account (at least in economic terms), to grant credits and/or make investments in securities. Credit institutions licensed in Malta comprise banks licensed by the competent authority under the Banking Act (Cap. 371). In accordance with the Banking Co-ordination Directives of December 1977 and December 1989 (77/780/EEC and 89/646/EEC), a credit institution is "an undertaking whose business is to receive deposits or other repayable funds from the public - including the proceeds arising from the sales of bank bonds to the public - and to grant credit for its own account".

This sector is also subdivided into deposit money banks (DMBs) and international banking institutions (IBIs), the latter as from January 1995. DMBs are credit institutions that accept deposits and grant loans to both residents and non-residents. IBIs are credit institutions that accept deposits and grant loans predominantly to non-residents. Other banking institutions (OBIs), comprising mainly long-term lending institutions, were included with the banking sector category up to December 2000.

(b) **Other financial institutions** consist of:

i. **Other financial intermediaries and financial auxiliaries, except insurance companies and pension funds** - this subsector consists of non-monetary financial companies (excluding insurance companies and pension funds) principally engaged in financial intermediation by incurring liabilities in forms other than currency, deposits and/or close substitutes for deposits from institutional units other than MFIs. Financial auxiliaries consist of companies which are principally engaged in auxiliary financial activities, that is, activities closely related to financial intermediation, but which are not financial intermediators themselves.

ii. **Insurance companies and pension funds**, which comprise non-monetary financial companies principally engaged in financial intermediation as the consequence of the pooling of risks. Insurance companies consist of incorporated mutual and other entities whose principal function is to provide life, accident, health, fire or other forms of insurance to individual institutional units or group of units. Pension funds included in this sector are those that are constituted as separate from the units that created them. They are established for the purposes of providing retirement benefits for specific groups of employees.

(c) **General government:**

General government includes all institutional units principally engaged in the production of non-market goods and services intended for individual and collective consumption and/or in the redistribution of national income and wealth. For statistical reporting purposes, the sector general government in Malta comprises the central government sector and the other general government sector, the latter comprising solely the local government sector.

i. **Central government** includes all administrative departments of the state and other central agencies whose competence extends over the whole economic territory. It thus includes departments, ministries, and offices of government located in the country and embassies, consulates, military establishments and other institutions of government located outside the country. Also included in this sector are the extra-budgetary units (also termed as public non-market units). These comprise those institutional units under public control that are principally engaged in the production of goods and services not usually sold on a market and/or involved in the redistribution of national income and wealth. These units/entities do not charge “economically significant” prices and/or did not cover at least 50% of their production costs in sales over the last years.

ii. **Other general government** in Malta comprises solely the local government sector. Local government includes administrative departments, councils or agencies whose competence covers only a restricted part of the economic territory of a country.

(d) **Non-financial companies:**

This sector comprises companies not engaged in any form of financial intermediation but engaged principally in the production of market goods and non-financial services. Included in this sector are market-producing co-operatives, partnerships and sole proprietorships recognised as independent legal entities. This sector includes public non-financial companies, that is, companies that are subject to control by government units, and private non-financial companies, that is, companies controlled by non-government resident or non-resident units.

(e) **Households and non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH):**

This sector comprises individuals or groups of individuals as consumers and producers of goods and non-financial services exclusively intended for their own final consumption. Included in this sector are non-profit institutions serving households principally engaged in the production of non-market goods and services intended for particular sections of households.

Classification of economic activities

The classification of economic activities follows the standards of Regulation (EEC) No 3037/90 entitled “Nomenclature générale des activités économiques dans les Communautés européennes” (General industrial classification of economic activities within the European Communities), known by the acronym NACE Rev.1.

Financial market indicators

The statutory interest rates used by the Central Bank of Malta and other indicative benchmark money market rates are given as end-of-period rates as a percentage per annum. The repurchase agreement/term deposit rates are the prevailing rates actually dealt in at the end of the month or the rates offered by the Central Bank of Malta. The interbank market offered rates shown are the prevailing rates in dealings between banks in the official interbank market.

The weighted average deposit rates on current, savings and time deposits pertain to the deposit money banks’ interest rates applicable on resident Maltese lira deposits. The weighted average rate on time deposits is calculated on time deposits with a one year maturity. These rates are calculated by multiplying each amount by the different rates in each type of deposit and dividing by the total amount of each type of deposit. The weighted average lending rate is calculated by multiplying the amount of each loan extended to residents in local currency by the interest rate applied thereto, and dividing by the total amount.

The interest rates applicable on Government Treasury bills, which are obtained from the official rates quoted by the Treasury, are primary market weighted average yields. These are weighted averages of the rates attached to the bills that are taken up by the bidders at the weekly auction. Treasury bills are classified by original maturity. A “-” sign implies that no transactions occurred during the last quarter. Interest rates on Malta Government stocks represent weighted average gross redemption yields on applicable stocks with periods specified referring to remaining term to maturity.

The MSE share index measures movements in the price of all ordinary shares listed in the official list of

the MSE. It is a market capitalisation index which weights the price and number of shares of each listed firm. The index has a base of 1,000 initiating on 27 December 1995.

PUBLIC DEBT STATISTICS

Gross government debt comprises the total amount of government debt outstanding denominated in domestic and in foreign currency. The source for data on Treasury bills and government external debt is the Central Bank of Malta, while the source for Malta Government stocks is the MSE. Also shown are data on debt guaranteed by government, which mainly relates to the non-financial public sector companies. Government guaranteed debt excludes guarantees on the MIGA and IBRD positions and government guarantees on foreign loans taken by the Central Bank of Malta on behalf of government - these loans already feature in the calculation of government external debt.

STATISTICS ON EXTERNAL TRANSACTIONS

Tables 4.1 and 4.2 show the end-of-period and average exchange rates of the Maltese lira against other main currencies, respectively. The Maltese lira average exchange rates are calculated on the arithmetic mean of the daily opening and closing Central Bank of Malta middle rates. The Bank also releases further related information on its website.

GOVERNMENT FINANCE AND REAL ECONOMY INDICATORS

Public finance, trade, national accounts and other general economic statistics are obtained from the NSO and the Ministry of Finance. Further details may be obtained from the website of the NSO. Statistics on building and construction are obtained from the Malta Environment and Planning Authority.